

# MASTR PROGRESS LINE Executive Series

MAINTENANCE MANUAL



Mobile Radio



**Control Unit** 

25-50 MHz

TWO-WAY FM
MOBILE COMBINATIONS

LBI-3748C



Speaker

GENERAL ELECTRIC

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Pag EQUIPMENT INDEXii	e
SPECIFICATIONS i	v
DESCRIPTION	1
INITIAL ADJUSTMENT	2
OPERATION	2
MAINTENANCE	2
Test and Troubleshooting Procedures	$\frac{2}{2}$
CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	3
Receiver	2
ALIGNMENT AND TEST PROCEDURES	
Transmitter RC-142 Receiver RC-142	7 8
INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM (Refer to Power Supply Schematic Diagram)	
SCHEMATIC AND OUTLINE DIAGRAMS (Includes Parts Lists & Production Changes)	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3 8 7 6 7
TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES	
Transmitter       RC-140         Receiver       RC-140         Noise Blanker       RC-147         Power Supply       RC-142	7
ILLUSTRATIONS	
Figure 2 - Disassembly	)

- WARNING -

No one should be permitted to handle any portion of the equipment that is supplied with high voltage; or to connect any external apparatus to the units while the units are supplied with power. KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

# **EQUIPMENT INDEX**

EQUIPMENT	MODEL OR TYPE NUMBER
FM TRANSMITTER	ET-72-A, B
FM RECEIVER	ER-46-A, B
CONTROL UNITS	
Trunk-Mount Front-Mount	EC-67-A EC-68-A
POWER SUPPLY	4EP50A10
4-FREQ. OSC. BOARD	4EG22A10
CHANNEL GUARD BOARD	4EK14B10
SPEAKER	4EZ20A11
TRUNK-MOUNT POWER/CONTROL CABLE	
1- or 2-Frequency 3- or 4-Frequency	19C3O3910-G2 19C3O3910-G4
FRONT-MOUNT POWER CABLE	19C303982-G2
MOUNTING HARDWARE	
Trunk-Mount Front-Mount	19A122244-G2 19A122244-G1
CONTROLLED RELUCTANCE MICROPHONE	19B209102-P2
Microphone Bracket	7141414 <b>-</b> G2
KEY	5491682-P8
ALIGNMENT TOOLS	
Hex Slug Type Slotted Screw Type	4038831-P2 4033530-G2
25-50 MHZ ANTENNA	
Base, Spring & Cable Whip Loading Coil (25-30 MHz)	4033101-G1 7491074-P1 4KY9A1
Lock Assembly	INIONI
Key Lock	5491682-P8 5491682-P14

# **OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT**

4EZ18A11
19A121879-G3
19D402674-G1 19A122244-G4 19A122244-G3
4EM26C10
19B204867 <b>-</b> G4
19A127875-G3

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**\*

#### **GENERAL**

FREQUENCY RANGE 25 - 50 MHz

DIMENSIONS (H x W x D)

4" x 12 3/4" x 12 1/4" 4" x 12 3/4" x 12 1/2" Trunk-Mount Front-Mount

WEIGHT (including accessories) 28 pounds

BATTERY DRAIN

Receiver (at 13.8 VDC)

Standby (squelched) Standby (unsquelched) 55 mA 0.6 amp

Transmitter

Transmitter Filaments On (receiver squelched) 0.95 amps Transmit (at 13.6 VDC) 12 amps

-30°C to +60°C (-22°F to 140°F) OPERABLE TEMPERATURE RANGE

20% DUTY CYCLE Transmit: Receive: 100%

MAXIMUM FREQUENCY SPACING 0.4%

#### **TRANSMITTER**

TYPE NUMBER ER-46-A (Narrow Band) TYPE NUMBER ET-72-A (Narrow Band) ET-72-B (Wide Band) ER-46-B (Wide Band)

POWER OUTPUT AUDIO OUTPUT 2 watts at less than 50 watts 6% distortion FREQUENCY STABILITY

 $\pm .002\%$  (-30°C to +60°C, +25°C 3 watts at less than reference) 15% distortion

SPURIOUS AND HARMONIC SENSITIVITY RADIATION -60 dB. 12-dB SINAD (EIA Method)

 $0.25~\mu V$  (NB),  $0.35~\mu V$  (WB)  $0.35~\mu V$  (WB),  $0.45~\mu V$  (WB) 20-dB Quieting Method MODULATION Adjustable from 0 to ±5 kHz

(Narrow Band) and 0 to ±15 kHz (Wide Band) SELECTIVITY EIA Two-Signal Method -75 dB-adjacent channel 20 kHz channels (NB) -65 dB-adjacent channel swing with instantaneous modulation limiting

40 kHz channel (WB)
-100 dB at ±20 kHz (NB)
-120 dB at ±40 kHz (WB) Within +1 and -3 dB of a 6 dB/ AUDIO FREQUENCY 20-dB Quieting Method CHARACTERISTICS octave pre-emphasis from 300 to 3000 Hz per EIA standards

SPURIOUS RESPONSE -90 dB DISTORTION Less than 5%

appropriate Specification Sheet for the complete specifications.

 $\pm .002\%$  (-30°C to +60°C, +25°C FIRST OSCILLATOR STABILITY DEVIATION SYMMETRY reference) 0.6 kHz maximum (Narrow Band)

1.5 kHz maximum (Wide Band)

MODULATION ACCEPTANCE ±6 kHz (NB), ±15 kHz (WB)

CRYSTAL MULTIPLICATION -60 dB (NB); -55 dB (WB) INTERMODULATION FACTOR 12

> FREQUENCY RESPONSE +1 and -8 dB of a standard

6-dB per octave de-emphasis curve from 300 to 3000 Hz

RECEIVER

SQUELCH SENSITIVITY

Critical Squelch Maximum Squelch 4 dB SINAD (0.1  $\mu$ V typical). Greater than 20 dB quieting.

\*These specifications are intended primarily for the use of the serviceman. Refer to the

#### DESCRIPTION

MASTR Progress Line Executive Series Mobile Radio Combinations are attractively styled, ruggedly constructed units that are designed to meet the most stringent requirements in the field of two-way FM radio.

The combination is contained in a "slide-rail" mounting frame and is designed for either Front-Mount or Trunk-Mount installations. The radio is tamperproof when locked in the mounting frame. When unlocked, the unit can be easily pulled out of its frame for servicing.

Both the transmitter exciter board and the receiver are fully transistorized. Silicon transistors are used for added reliability.

Battery drain in standby operation is so low (only 55 milliamps) that the radio never has to be turned off.

All major modules and tuning adjustments are accessible from the top of the unit (Figure 1). Both the transmitter and receiver are equipped with centralized metering jacks for simplified alignment and troubleshooting.

The transmitter and receiver may be used interchangeably in mobile and station installations. No modifications are required when transferring the units from one type of operation to another.

#### TRANSMITTER

The transmitter assembly consists of the transistorized exciter board and the

BOTTOM VIEW

power amplifier section. The transmitter uses only two tubes in the power amplifier. The standard transmitter may be equipped with:

- One through four frequencies
- Channel Guard

#### RECEIVER

The fully transistorized receiver is mounted on a single printed wiring board for increased reliability. A copper-plated housing and metal cover that completely encloses the receiver provides excellent shielding. The standard receiver may be equipped with:

- One through four frequencies
- Channel Guard
- Noise Blanker

#### POWER SUPPLY

The transistorized mobile power supply was designed for operation in 12-volt, negative-ground vehicle systems. An optional polarity converter is required to operate the radio in positive-ground vehicle systems.

#### CONTROL UNITS

Two different Control Units are available for use with the radio. In Front-Mount applications, the Control Unit is attached to the front panel of the two-way radio. In Trunk-Mount applications, the Control Unit is normally mounted on the underside of the instrument panel near the operator.

TOP VIEW

RECEIVER TRANSMITTER PA CENTRALIZED METERING **JACKS** TONE NETWORK TRANSMITTER CHANNEL **EXCITER** 4-FREQUENCY GUARD BOARD **OSCILLATOR** 4EK14A10 4EG22AI0, 11 CENTRALIZED METERING JACKS 10 VOLT REGULATOR

Figure 1 - Module Layout

#### **INITIAL ADJUSTMENT**

After the MASTR Executive Series mobile combination has been installed (as described in the INSTALLATION Manual), the following adjustments should be made by an electronics technician who holds a 1st or 2nd Class FCC Radiotelephone license. Alignment tools are provided with the radio.

Make sure that a RADIO TRANSMITTER IDENTIFICATION form (FCC Form 452-C or General Electric Form ECP-82) has been filled out and attached to the transmitter.

#### TRANSMITTER ADJUSTMENT

The initial adjustment for the transmitter includes loading the power amplifier into the antenna, and checking the frequency and modulation. For the Initial Adjustment procedure, refer to the transmitter ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE.

#### RECEIVER ADJUSTMENT

The initial adjustment for the receiver includes zeroing the receiver to the system operating frequency, and matching the antenna transformer to the antenna. For the initial adjustment procedure, refer to the FRONT END ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE.

#### **OPERATION**

Complete operating instructions for the Two-Way Radio are provided in the separate OPERATOR'S MANUAL (LBI-3731). The basic procedures for receiving and transmitting messages follows:

#### TO RECEIVE A MESSAGE

- Turn the radio on by turning the OFF-VOLUME control halfway to the right.
- Press in the MONITOR button and adjust the VOLUME control for a comfortable listening level.

The radio is now ready to receive messages from other radios in the system.

#### TO TRANSMIT A MESSAGE

1. Apply power to the transmitter by turning the OFF-VOLUME control to the ON position. Let the unit warm up for 30 seconds.

2. Press the push-to-talk button on the microphone and speak across the face of the microphone in a normal (or softer) voice. Release the button as soon as the message has been given. The red GE signal light on the control panel will glow each time the microphone button is pressed, indicating that the transmitter is on the air. The receiver is muted whenever the transmitter is keyed.

#### **MAINTENANCE**

#### PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

To insure high operating efficiency and to prevent mechanical and electrical failures from interrupting system operations, routine checks should be made of all mechanical and electrical parts at regular intervals. This preventive maintenance should include the maintenance checks listed on the following page.

#### TEST AND TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

Whenever difficult servicing problems occur, the test procedure for transmitter and receiver can be used by the serviceman to compare the actual performance of the unit against the specifications met by the unit when shipped from the factory. The test procedures are located on the back of the applicable Alignment Procedure.

In addition, specific troubleshooting procedures are available for the transmitter, receiver, noise blanker and power supply (refer to the Table of Contents). For best results, the test procedures should be used in conjunction with the troubleshooting procedures.

#### DISASSEMBLY

To gain access to the unit for servicing:

- Unlock the radio (see Fig. 2).
- Loosen the two captive screws shown in Fig. 2.
- 3. Pull the radio forward about two inches out of mounting frame, and lift off top cover.
- To gain access to the bottom side, pull the radio all the way out of mounting frame.

MA TAMBENANCE		TERVAL
MAINTENANCE CHECKS	6 Months	As Required
CONNECTIONS - Check power and ground connections periodically for tightness. Loose or poor connections to the power source will cause excessive voltage drops and faulty operation.	х	
GENERATOR AND REGULATOR - Check the generator and voltage regulator periodically to keep the generating system within safe and economical operating limits. If generator voltage is excessive, tubes, lights, etc., may burn out periodically. This condition is indicated when the battery loses water rapidly. Usage of 1 or 2 ounces of water per cell per week is acceptable for batteries in continuous operation.		х
MECHANICAL INSPECTION - Since mobile units are subject to constant shock and vibration, check for loose plugs, nuts, screws, and parts to make sure that nothing is working loose.	Х	
RELAY CONTACTS - Examine the relay contacts. Where contacts carry little or no current, the contacts do not clean themselves and an insulating coating is apt to form. When contacts become coated, remove the film with a suitable solvent applied with a non-metallic brush, such as a toothbrush. Current-carrying contacts are subject to pitting and should be burnished from time to time. Dust and particles should be removed by a clean, dry, non-metallic brush.	х	
ANTENNA - Keep the antenna, antenna base and all contacts clean and free from dirt or corrosion. If the antenna or its base should become coated or poorly grounded, loss of radiation and a weak signal will result.	х	
ALIGNMENT - Check the transmitter and receiver meter readings periodically, and "touch-up" the alignment when necessary.  Refer to the applicable ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE and Troubleshooting Sheet for typical voltage readings.		х
FREQUENCY CHECK - Check transmitter frequency and deviation as required by FCC. Normally, these checks are made when the unit is first put into operation, after the first six months, and once a year thereafter.		Х

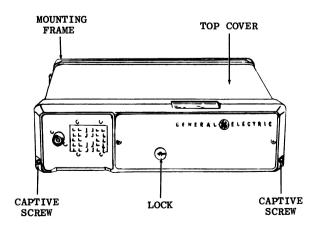


Figure 2 - Disassembly

#### **CIRCUIT ANALYSIS**

#### **TRANSMITTER**

Transmitter Types ET-72-A and ET-72-B are crystal-controlled, phase modulated transmitters designed for one-, two- or four frequency operation in the 25-50 megahertz band in mobile or station applications. The transmitter consists of the following modules:

- Transistorized Exciter Board -Audio, oscillator, modulator and multiplier stages
- PA Assembly Multiplier/driver, power amplifier, low-pass filter and antenna relay.

The model number and number of frequencies of each module is shown in the following chart.

		EXCITER		
FREQ RANGE	PA ASSEMBLY	Without Channel Guard	With Channel Guard	NO. OF FREQS
25-33 MHz	4EF32A10	4EG21A10 (NB) 4EG21A12 (NB)	4EG21A11 4EG21A13	1-Freq 2-Freq
		4EG21A14 (WB) 4EG21A15 (WB)		1-Freq 2-Freq
33-42 MHz	4EF32B10	4EG21B10 (NB) 4EG21B12 (NB)	4EG21B11 4EG21B13	1-Freq 2-Freq
		4EG21B14 (WB) 4EG21B15 (WB)		1-Freq 2-Freq
42-50 MHz	4EF32C10	4EG21C10 (NB) 4EG21C12 (NB)	4EG21C11 4EG21C13	1-Freq 2-Freq
		4EG21C14 (WB) 4EG21C15 (WB)		1-Freq 2-Freq

The transmitter uses a total of 7 transistors and 2 tubes to provide a minimum power output of 50 watts. The crystals used range from 2.08 to 4.17 megahertz, and the crystal frequency is multiplied 12 times.

A centralized metering jack (J201) is provided for use with GE Test Set Model 4EX3A10. The test set meters the phase modulator, multipliers, driver and PA stage, as well as the B-plus and regulated supply voltages. The metering jack also provides access to receiver audio, microphone and push-to-talk leads.

#### POWER INPUTS

All supply voltages are connected from the power supply to the transmitter through two 7-pin miniature connectors (J202 and J203). Voltages for the PA assembly are

connected through J202, and are filtered by feed-through capacitors C222 through C229. Supply voltage, metering and control functions for the exciter board are connected from the PA assembly through a 9-pin miniature connector (J105). Supply voltages for the transmitter are shown in the following chart.

Connection	Voltage	Use
J202-1	+600 VDC	PA B-plus
J202-2	+300 VDC	multiplier B- plus
J202-3	ground	
J202-4	-55 VDC	PA bias
J202-5	+12 VDC	relay supply
J202-6 & -7		filament
J105-2	+10 VDC reg.	Exciter supply

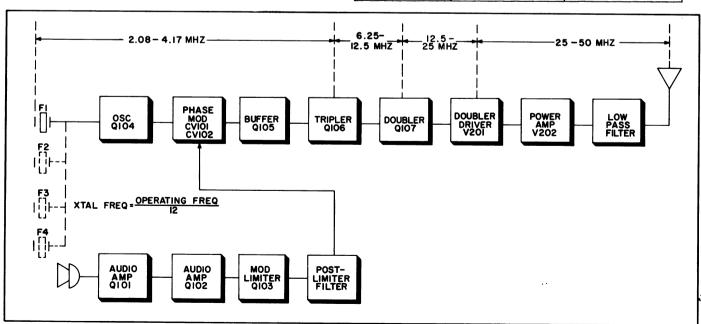


Figure 3 - Transmitter Block Diagram

#### EXCITER BOARD

#### **OSCILLATOR**

A transistorized Colpitts oscillator (Q104) is used in the transmitter. The oscillator provides a frequency stability of +.002% without crystal ovens or warmers. Feedback for the oscillator is developed across C115.

In single-frequency transmitters, a jumper connects the Fl crystal keying lead to ground and the crystal frequency is applied to the base of oscillator Q104. The oscillator frequency is adjusted by trimmer C107. The oscillator output is applied to the anode of phase modulator CV101.

In two-frequency transmitters, the single oscillator transistor is used, and an additional crystal circuit and two diodes (CR101 and CR102) are added. The keying jumper is removed, and the proper crystal frequency is selected by switching the crystal keying lead to ground by means of a frequency selector switch on the Control Unit. This forward biases the diode in the crystal circuit, reducing its impedance, so that the selected crystal frequency is applied to the base of oscillator Q104.

For four-frequency transmitters, oscillator board Model 4EG22Al0 is added. The oscillator board contains two crystal circuits (F3 and F4) identical to the F1 and F2 circuits. In four-frequency transmitters, F3 and F4 crystals are also switched by means of diode biasing. The output of the oscillator board is connected through J2603 to the base of Q104.

#### AUDIO AMPLIFIERS AND LIMITER

The audio section of the transmitter consists of DC-coupled feedback amplifiers Q101, Q102 and Q103. Q103 also acts as a limiter at high audio input levels. Audio from the microphone is coupled through an input network (C104 and R104) to the audio stages. The input network, in conjunction with the feedback circuit, provides the audio gain and a 6-dB/octave pre-emphasis.

The output of limiter Q103 is connected through modulation adjust potentiometer R115 to a de-emphasis network for a 6-dB/octave de-emphasis and post limiter roll-off. The network consists of C101, C137, R101 and R127. Modulation adjust R115 determines the maximum signal level applied to the modulator circuit, and is normally set for  $\pm 4.5$  kHz (narrow band) or  $\pm 13.5$  kHz (wide band).

#### PHASE MODULATOR

The phase modulator uses varactor CV101 (a voltage-variable capacitor) in an R-L-C

network that includes R126 and L113. An audio signal applied to the modulator through L112 varies the capacitance of CV101, resulting in a phase modulated output. The modulator output is fed to the base of buffer Q105.

In Channel Guard applications, tone from Channel Guard board Model 4EK14A10 is fed to the modulator circuit through J103 (tone high) and J104(ground).

#### BUFFER AND MULTIPLIERS

Buffer stage Q105 isolates the modulator from the loading effects of the tripler stage, and provides some amplification The output is DC coupled to the tripler.

Following Q105 are two L-C coupled Class C multiplier stages (Q106 and Q107). Q106 is a tripler stage with the collector tank tuned to three times the crystal frequency. The stage is metered at J201. Resistors R132 and R134 are for metering the tripler stage.

Q107 operates as a doubler stage, with the collector tank tuned to six times the crystal frequency. Resistors R136 and R137 are for metering the doubler stage at centralized metering jack J201.

#### PA ASSEMBLY

#### MULTIPLIERS

The output of the transistorized exciter is link-coupled through T201 to the grid of beam pentode V201. This stage operates as a doubler driver with T202 tuned to 12 times the crystal frequency. The grid of C201 is metered across R201 at J201.

#### POWER AMPLIFIER

The output of V201 is transformer-coupled to the grid of compactron beam power amplifier V202. The grid is tuned by T203 and current is metered at J201-6 and J201-14 by measuring the voltage drop across R208. Bias voltage (-55 volts) is applied to the PA grid through R208 and T203.

Plate current is metered from J201-1 to J201-9 across metering resistor R209. Plate voltage is supplied through L207, and the PA plate tank is series-tuned by capacitor C213. The screen grid dropping resistor is R207.

#### WARNING -

The meter leads are at plate potential (high B+) when metering the PA plate at J201-1 and J201-9.

Placing TUNE-OPERATE switch S201 in the OPERATE position effectively shorts R211 out of the circuit, and applies 300 volts to grid dropping resistor R207 for normal operation of the stage. Placing the switch in the TUNE position applies the screen voltage to dropping resistor R211 and shunt resistor R210 to drop the screen voltage. This reduces the plate dissipation while tuning the transmitter.

PA loading is achieved by ANTENNA LOADING capacitor C215.

RF from the antenna coil is fed through the low-pass filter to antenna changeover relay K201, and then to the antenna.

#### RECEIVER

Receiver Types ER-46-A and ER-46-B are double conversion, superheterodyne FM receivers designed for one-, two- or four-frequency operation on the 25-50 megahertz band in mobile or station applications.

The receiver is of single-unit construction and is housed in a copper-plated casting for maximum shielding and rigidity. The unit is completely transistorized, using a total of 20 silicon transistors. Frequency ranges and the number of frequencies for each receiver model are shown in the chart at the bottom of this page.

A regulated +10 volts is used for all receiver stages except the audio driver and audio PA stages, which operate from the 12-volt system supply. The audio PA stage and output transformer are mounted on the underside of the system frame behind the power supply.

Centralized metering jack J304 is provided for use with GE Test Set Model 4EX3A10. The test set meters the oscillator, 1st and 2nd limiters, discriminator and audio PA as well as the voice coil, regulated 10 volts and 12-volt supply.

#### RF AMPLIFIERS

RF signals from the antenna are fed to the base of RF amplifier Q301 through two tuned pre-selector circuits. The output

signal is inductively coupled through two tuned circuits to the base of 1st mixer Q304.

#### OSCILLATOR

Q302 is a Colpits oscillator operating in the 12 to 19 megahertz range. Trimmer capacitor C311 permits the oscillator frequency to be shifted slightly for setting the receiver on the system operating frequency.

For 25 to 33 megahertz operation, collector coil L305 is tuned to two times the crystal frequency with high-side injection. For 33 to 42 megahertz operation, L305 is tuned to two times the crystal frequency with low-side injection For 42 to 50 megahertz operation, L305 is tuned to three times the crystal frequency with low-side injection.

For two-frequency operation, a second oscillator stage is added. Channels are selected by grounding the emitter of the desired oscillator by means of a two-frequency switch on the control unit.

For four-frequency operation, four-frequency oscillator board Model 4EG22Al0 is added. The oscillator board contains three oscillator circuits (F2, F3 and F4) that are similar to the F1 oscillator circuit. The output lead of the oscillator board is plugged into crystal socket XY402, and the F2 oscillator board is modified so that Q303 can be used as an amplifier stage. Channels are selected by grounding the emitter of the desired oscillator by means of a four-frequency switch on the Control Unit.

#### 1ST MIXER AND CRYSTAL FILTER

The RF signal from the RF amplifier and the injection voltage from the oscillator are applied to the base of 1st Mixer Q304. The 5.3 megahertz High IF output is coupled through three tuned circuits (L307 and C333, L308 and C336, L309 and C339) which provide Hi-IF selectivity and impedance matching to the crystal filter.

The Hi-IF crystal filter has ample selectivity to prevent adjacent channel signals from overloading the 2nd Mixer, and

NO. OF		FREQUENCY RANGE						
FREQS.	25-	33 MHz	33-42	MHz	42-50 MHz			
	Without With Noise Blanker Noise Blanker		Without With Without With Noise Blanker Noise Blanker Noise Blanker		Without Noise Blanker	With Noise Blanker		
1-Freq		4ER46A12 (NB) 4ER46B12 (WB)	4ER46A14 (NB) 4ER46B14 (WB)		4ER46A18 (NB) 4ER46B18 (WB)			
2-Freq			4ER46A15 (NB) 4ER46B15 (WB)		4ER46A19 (NB) 4ER46B19 (WB)			
4-Freq	4ER46A22 (NE 4ER46B22 (WE		4ER46A24 (NB) 4ER46B24 (WB)		4ER46A26 (NB) 4ER46B26 (WB)	1 1 1		

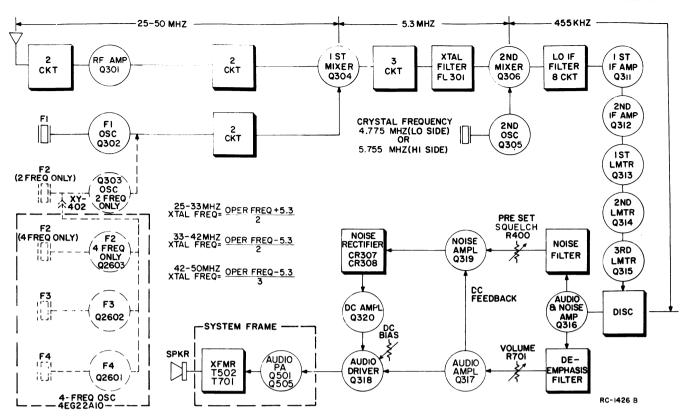


Figure 4 - Receiver Block Diagram

to reduce intermodulation spurious responses.

#### 2ND OSCILLATOR AND MIXER

Hi-IF from the crystal filter is applied to the base of 2nd Mixer Q306 with the 2nd Oscillator output to produce the 455-kHz Lo-IF.

The 455-kHz Lo-IF is coupled to an eight-coil Lo-IF filter which provides the main receiver selectivity.

#### LO-IF AMPLIFIERS AND LIMITERS

Following the Lo-IF filter are two R-C coupled Lo-IF amplifiers (Q311 and Q312). Their amplified output is fed to three R-C coupled limiter stages consisting of Q313, Q314 and Q315, operating as over-driven amplifiers. The 1st and 2nd limiter stages are metered at centralized metering jack J304 thru metering diodes CR302 and CR303.

#### DISCRIMINATOR

The 3rd limiter output is applied to the Foster-Seely type discriminator, where the audio voltages are recovered from the 455-kHz Lo-IF. A low-pass filter, made up of C422, C423, C424, R377/R479, R379 and R380, removes any 455-kHz signal from the discriminator output.

#### AUDIO AMPLIFIER AND DRIVER

The audio signal is fed to the base of audio-noise amplifier Q316. Following Q316 is an audio de-emphasis network consisting of C426, C427, C428, R383, R384 and R385.

After the de-emphasis network, the audio signal is fed to the base of audio amplifier Q317 through the VOLUME control mounted on the control unit. The VOLUME control is used to set the amount of drive to audio amplifier Q317, audio driver Q318, and audio PA Q505. DC BIAS trimmer R392 sets the bias on Q318 and Q505, and is adjusted for a 280 millivolt (500 milliamps) reading at metering jack J304-9. The output of Q505 drives the loudspeaker.

#### SQUELCH

Noise from audio-noise amplifier Q316 is used to operate the squelch circuit. When no carrier is present in the receiver, this noise is coupled through a noise filter (which attenuates any audio frequencies) to the base of noise amplifier Q319. The noise filter consists of C345, C346, C347 and L331. The noise level fed to the noise amplifier is set by SQUELCH control R400. The output of noise amplifier Q319 is rectified by diodes CR307 and CR308, and filtered by C441 and C442 to produce a positive DC voltage. This DC voltage turns on DC amplifier Q320, causing it to conduct. When con-

duct. When conducting, the collector voltage of the DC amplifiers drops to near ground potential, which lowers the bias on audio stages Q317 and Q318, turning them off.

As audio amplifier Q317 is being turned off, its emitter potential decreases. This results in a positive DC feedback through R406 to the emitter of noise amplifier Q319 which causes an increase in the gain. As the gain of Q319 increases, the positive DC voltage to the DC amplifiers increases, quickly turning the audio stages off.

When the receiver is quieted by a signal, less noise is present in the circuit and the DC amplifiers stay off. The audio stages are allowed to conduct, and audio is heard from the speaker. When audio amplifier Q317 is conducting, a positive voltage appears across R406 which helps reduce the gain of noise amplifier Q319. This positive feedback causes a quick, positive switching action in the squelch circuit.

#### NOISE BLANKER

The noise blanker is used to prevent impulse noise spikes from decreasing the readability of weak signals. The blanker consists of a pulse generator and a blanking gate circuit. No tuned circuits are used in the blanker; therefore no adjustments are required. Aligning the receiver Hi-IF stages provides the correct voltages. A simplified diagram of the noise blanker is shown in Figure 5.

#### Pulse Generator

An RF signal and noise pulse is taken from the output of the 1st mixer (Q304) and is coupled through C451 to the pulse generator. The first two stages of the pulse generator consist of RF amplifiers Q451 and Q452. The amplifier stages raise the level of the noise pulse which is fed to the base of pulse generator Q453.

Bias on Q453 is such that it is normally not conducting. Applying a noise pulse to the base of Q453 turns the stage on, and the noise pulse is rectified to produce a DC, negative-going pulse at the collector. Q453 also acts as an RF level shut-off switch. When the carrier amplitude at the base of the stage exceeds 150 microvolts, the transistor saturates and no pulses are produced.

The output of Q453 is fed to an automatic repetition rate switch consisting of C459, CR459 and R475. The time constant of the network is selected so that pulses exceeding 12 to 15 kHz will not be fed to Q454. This prevents degradation of receiver performance due to intermodulation products resulting from two strong signals on adjacent channels.

Following the rep rate switch, the noise pulse is amplified and shaped by pulse squarer stages Q454 and Q455. The output of Q455 is approximately a negative 10 to 12 volt, 20-microsecond square wave blanking pulse.

#### Blanking Gate

The blanking gate circuit consists of CR451, CR452 and C467. The diodes are not normally conducting due to a positive bias from voltage divider network R473 and R474.

Applying a negative 10-volt blanking pulse to the cathodes of the blanking diodes causes them to conduct. When conducting, they provide an RF short through C467 for Hi-IF L308 and L309 for the duration of the blanking pulse.

#### **POWER SUPPLY**

Transistorized Power Supply Model 4EP50A10 is used with MASTR Progress Line Executive Series mobile combinations. The power supply is mounted in the front casting which acts as a heat sink for the power

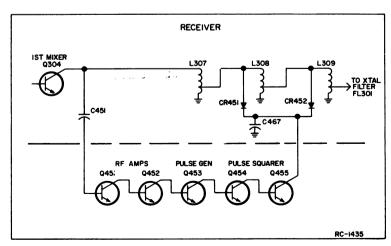


Figure 5 - Simplified Noise Blanker Diagram

transistors. Output filters and the 10-volt regulator are mounted on the main chassis.

The fully transistorized power supply uses highly efficient silicon rectifiers for reliable operation. Polyester capacitors in the output filters provide additional reliability with good performance at low temperatures. Regulation of critical transmitter and receiver supply voltages provides improved operation over the wide range of input voltages encountered in mobile communications. The power supply provides:

- Plate, screen and bias voltages for the transmitter multiplier and poweramplifier stages,
- Regulated +10 volts for the transistorized transmitter exciter board,
- Regulated +10 volts for the receiver and for the four-frequency board.

Low voltage for the transmitter filaments, push-to-talk and antenna relays, receiver audio amplifiers and the 10-volt regulator is taken directly from the vehicle battery.

The power supply is designed for operation in 12-volt, negative-ground systems. For positive-ground systems, a DC-to-DC converter (Model 4EP54A10) must be used with a mobile combination. Figure 6 is a simplified power distribution and switching diagram.

#### MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUIT

The power supply uses transistors Q501 and Q502 as switches in an inductively-coupled multivibrator circuit. These switches connect the battery voltage across alternate halves of the transformer primary, resulting in alternating square waves. The output of the multivibrator circuit (square wave generator) is stepped up by power transformer T501, then rectified and filtered to supply B-plus and bias voltage for the transmitter. The two transistors conduct alternately at a frequency of approximately 2,000 hertz.

#### RECTIFIER AND FILTER CIRCUITS

#### Negative Bias Supply

The AC voltage developed across secondary windings 13 and 15 of transformer T501 is rectified by full-wave rectifiers CR501 and CR502. It is then filtered by C505, L501 and C506 to supply a negative 55 volts for the control grid of the transmitter power amplifier. The bias voltage is present as a protective measure to limit cathode current in the PA tube while the PA is untuned, or in the case of loss of drive to the PA. R504 is a bleeder resistor.

#### Multiplier B-Plus (Figure 7)

The AC voltage developed across the high voltage secondary windings of T501 is rectified by a full-wave bridge rectifier circuit.

During one-half of each AC cycle, the voltage across TB501-2 and -3 of the high voltage output winding is rectified by CR507 and CR509. During the second half of the cycle, the voltage is rectified by CR508 and CR510.

Filtering is provided by L-C filter C501, L503 and C502. Relatively small values of L and C are required because of the high frequency and the square wave characteristics of the AC voltage.

#### Power Amplifier B-Plus (Figure 7)

High B-Plus for the power amplifier is provided by the PA rectifier circuit and the multiplier rectifier circuit connected in series.

In high band mobile combinations, a jumper is connected from TB4-8 to TB4-10, and the AC voltage developed across TB501-5 and -6 is rectified by CR504 and CR505. This output, in series with the multiplier output, supplies 450 volts DC high B-plus.

In low band mobile combinations, the jumper is connected from TB4-8 to TB4-11, and the AC voltage is rectified by a bridge rectifier circuit consisting of CR503, CR504, CR505 and CR506. This output, in series with the multiplier output, supplies 600 volts DC high B-plus.

The PA filter consists of C503, L502 and C504. R503 is a bleeder resistor.

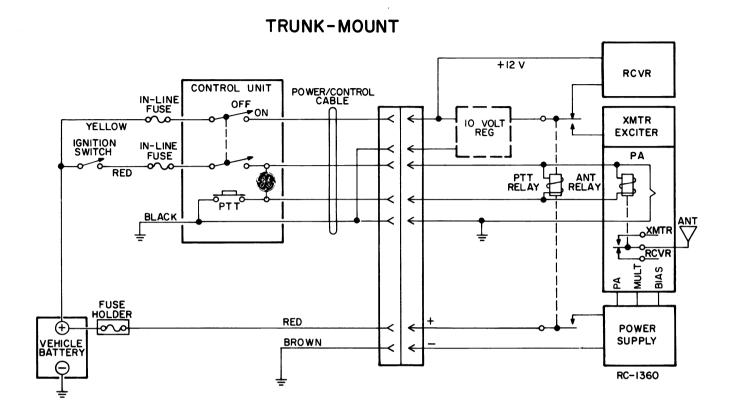
#### +10 VOLT REGULATOR (A501)

The 10-volt regulator provides a closely controlled supply voltage for the transmitter exciter, receiver and four-frequency oscillator board.

When the output voltage at the emitter of Q1 tries to increase, the voltage at the base of Q2 tends to become more positive. This makes Q2 conduct more heavily, causing the voltage at the base of Q1 to become more negative. With less base bias, Q1 conducts less and the voltage drop across the transistor is larger, keeping the output voltage constant.

When the output voltage tries to decrease, Q2 conducts less and the base bias on Q1 increases. This causes Q1 to conduct more heavily, reducing the voltage drop across the transistor and keeping the output constant.

Potentiometer R3 and resistor R4 form



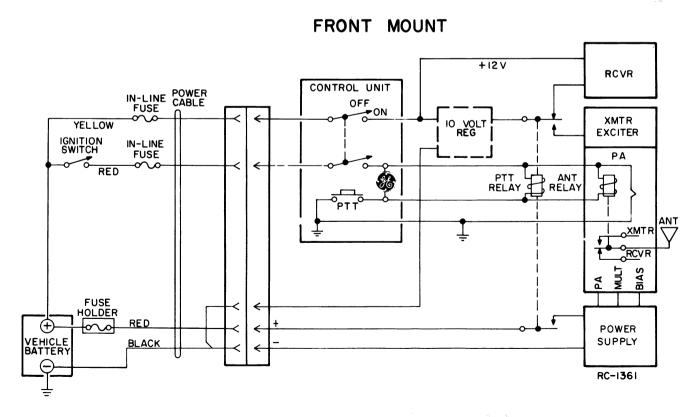


Figure 6 - 12-Volt, Negative-Ground Power Distribution Diagrams

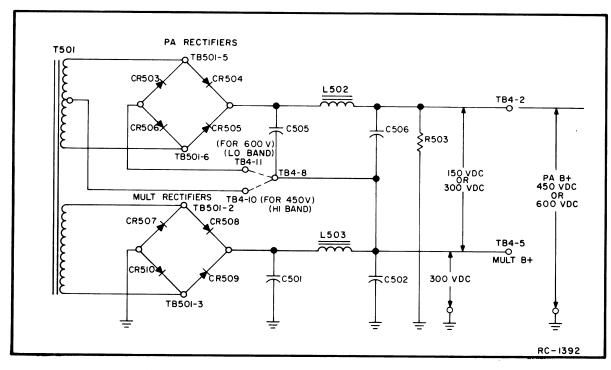


Figure 7 - Multiplier and PA B-Plus circuits

a voltage divider so that R3 can be adjusted for a +10 volt output. Zener diode VR1 provides a voltage reference for the regulator. The output can be metered at the transmitter and receiver centralized metering jacks.

#### HEAT SINK SERVICING

Since the metal envelopes of the transistors are at collector potential, they must be electrically isolated from ground. However, there must be a good path for heat from the transistors to reach the cast aluminum radiator (heat sink) in which they are mounted, so that the heat will be dissipated by the heat sink. The anodized aluminum spacers used between the transistors and their mounting plate not only isolate the transistors electrically, but also provide a good thermal conductor to conduct heat away from them.

Silicon grease is used between the metal parts in the heat sink to improve the thermal contact between them and allow the heat to be transferred more readily.

NOTE

Always make sure that there is sufficient silicon grease on each side of the anodized aluminum washer whenever one of the power transistors is removed and replaced.

#### REINSTALLATION

If the mobile combination in which the power supply is mounted is ever moved to a different vehicle, be sure to check the battery polarity of the new system and, if necessary, install the DC-to-DC converter in positive-ground vehicles to maintain current polarity.

#### **CONTROL UNITS**

Six different models of control units are available for use with Executive Series mobile combinations. Three of the models are used with Trunk-Mount radios, and three with Front-Mount radios.

All models of the Control Unit have an OFF-VOLUME control, a MONITOR pushbutton and a red Transmit light. In addition, control units in multi-frequency combinations are equipped with a frequency-selector switch. The application of the different model control units is shown in the following chart.

TRUNK-MOUNT MODELS	FRONT-MOUNT MODELS	NO. OF FREQUENCIES
4EC67A10	4EC68A10	One
4EC67A11	4EC68A11	Two
4EC67A12	4EC68A12	Three or Four

#### CONTROLS

#### Off-Volume Control (S701/R701)

The OFF-VOLUME control normally determines whether or not the transmitter and receiver are operative. (Refer to section on Ignition Switch connections.) Turning the switch On applies filament voltage to the transmitter, activates the push-to-talk (PTT) circuit, and applies +12 volts to the receiver.

Pushing the PTT button on the microphone energizes the system relay and the antenna changeover relay. The system relay starts the power supply; and the antenna relay switches the antenna and mutes the receiver. Keying the transmitter also lights the red pilot light.

#### Monitor Pushbutton (S702)

Pressing in the MONITOR button disables the noise squelch circuit in the receiver. In radios equipped with Channel Guard, pressing the MONITOR button also disables the receiver Channel Guard.

#### Multi-Frequency Switches (S703 and S704)

In multi-frequency applications, a frequency-selector switch selects the channel desired for both transmit and receive. S703 is used in two-frequency control units, and S704 is used in three- or four-frequency control units.

The switch connects the emitter of the receiver first oscillator and the transmitter oscillator-switching diode to ground, so that the radio will operate on the frequency determined by the selected crystal-controlled oscillators. In multi-frequency radios, the transmitter and receiver Channel Guard operates on all frequencies.

#### IGNITION SWITCH CABLE CONNECTIONS

The ignition switch cables may be connected for three different modes of operation, depending on the way the cables are connected in the vehicle system. The black ignition switch cable (in Trunk-Mount control units only) provides the receiver ground connection. The yellow fused lead provides the receiver positive. The red fused lead provides the hot connection for the transmitter filaments. The three types of operation are:

1. Ignition Switch Standby - For this type of operation, the red fused lead (transmitter filament voltage) is connected to the ACCESSORY or ON terminal of the ignition switch. The yellow fused lead (receiver hot) is connected to the hot side of the ignition switch, and the black lead connects to vehicle ground.

With the ignition switch OFF, the receiver automatically reverts to STBY, ready to receive messages. Turning the ignition switch to the ON or ACCESSORY position supplies transmitter filament voltage. Turning the OFF-VOLUME switch to OFF removes all power to the Two-Way Radio.

- 2. Ignition Switch Control For ignition switch control, the yellow and red fused leads are connected to the ACCES-SORY or ON terminal of the ignition switch. The transmitter and receiver will operate only when the ignition switch is in the ACCESSORY or ON position. Turning the ignition switch OFF removes all power to the radio.
- 3. Ignition Switch Bypass For ignition switch bypass, the yellow and red fused leads connect to the "hot" side of the ignition switch or the vehicle fuse block assembly. Both the transmitter and receiver operate independently of the ignition switch and can be turned on and off only by the OFF-VOLUME switch on the Control Unit.

#### **CHANNEL GUARD**

Channel Guard Board Model 4EK14B10 is a fully transistorized encoder-decoder for use with MASTR Executive Series mobile combinations.

The tone frequencies are controlled by plug-in tone networks that are made with precision components for excellent stability and reliability. The tone frequencies range from 71.9 to 203.5 Hz.

Complete instructions for the encoder-decoder are contained in Maintenance Manual LBI-4143.

#### **CARRIER CONTROL TIMER**

The Carrier Control Timer option shuts off the transmitter on each transmission after a one-minute timing cycle, and alerts the operator that the transmitter is off by means of an alarm tone in the speaker. The transmitter can be turned on again by releasing and rekeying the push-to-talk switch on the microphone. The timer option is assembled on a printed wiring board that mounts on the underside of the main chassis.

The timing cycle (transmitter keyed time) is normally set at the factory for a duration of one minute. An optional potentiometer is available that permits the timing cycle to be adjusted from 15 seconds to 5 minutes. Complete instructions for the Carrier Control Timer are contained in Maintenance Manual LBI-4138.

#### **MODULATION LEVEL ADJUSTMENT**

The MOD ADJUST (R115) was adjusted to the proper setting before shipment and should not normally require readjustment. This setting permits approximately 75% modulation for the average voice level. The audio peaks which would cause overmodulation are clipped by the modulation limiter, in conjunction with the de-emphasis network, instantaneously limits the slope of the audio wave to the modulator, thereby preventing over-modulation while preserving intelligibility.

#### TEST EQUIPMENT

- Audio Oscillator Model 4EX6A10
- 2. Frequency Modulation Monitor
- 3. AC VTVM or output meter
- 4. GE Test Set Model 4EX3A10 (TMll or TM12)

#### PROCEDURE

#### Transmitters without CHANNEL GUARD

- 1. Connect the audio signal generator and the meter across audio input terminals J5 (green-hi) and J6 (black-lo) on G E Test Set, or across J201-15 (mike hi) and J201-7 (mike lo) on the Centralized Metering Jack.
- 2. Apply a 1.0 volt signal at 1000 Hz to Test Set or across J201-15 and J201-7 on the Centralized Metering Jack.
- 3. Set MOD ADJUST (R115) for a 4.5 kHz (Narrow Band) or 13.5 kHz (Wide Band) polarity which gives the highest reading as indicated on the frequency modulation monitor.

#### Transmitters with CHANNEL GUARD

- 1. Set the Channel Guard TONE ADJUST (R643) for 0.75 kHz tone deviation.
- 2. Follow Steps 1 thru 3 described above.

#### Multi-frequency Transmitters

Check all channels for deviation as described in Steps above.

#### PA POWER INPUT

For FCC purposes, the PA power input can be determined by measuring the PA plate voltage and plate current indication, and using the following formula:

Plate Voltage x Plate Current Indication
P<sub>i</sub> = 4.3

#### where

P, is the power input in watts.

Plate voltage is measured with GE Test Set in Position G, using the 1000-volt scale (or measured from J201-1 to -16 with multimeter).

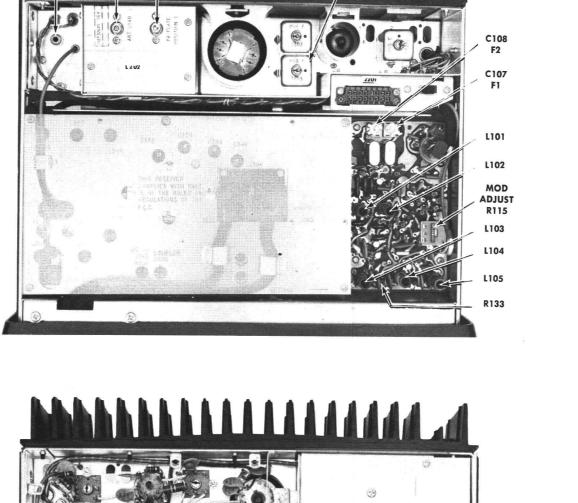
Plate current indication is measured with G-E Test Set in Position G, using the TEST 1 scale (or measured from J201-1 to -9 with multimeter).

4.3 is the value of the plate current metering resistor in ohms.

#### TAP SETTING CHART FOR L202

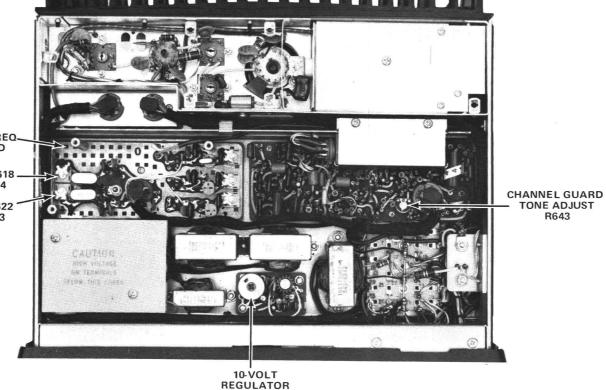
FOR OPERATING FREQ OF:	USING PA	SET SLIDER TO TAP NO.
25-26 MHz 26-28 MHz 28-30 MHz 30-31 MHz 31-33 MHz	4EF32A10	2 3 4 5 6
33-35 MHz 35-38 MHz 38-42 MHz	4EF32B10	7 8 9
42-43 MHz 43-50 MHz	4EF32C10	8 9

NOTE: With some antennas, the tap settings for L202 as shown in the chart may not allow the PA to be loaded properly. If the ANTENNA LOADING cannot be reduced to 0.7 volt by adjusting the ANTENNA LOADING capacitor (C215), lower the tap setting one number. If the reading cannot be increased to 0.7 volt, raise the tap setting one number.



ANTENNA

LOADING



ADJUST R3

#### TRANSMITTER ALIGNMENT

When changing frequency, adjust the slider on L202 for proper tap setting as shown in the Tap Setting Chart

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

 General Electric Test Set Model 4EX3A10, or a 20,000 ohms-per-volt Multimeter with a 1-volt scale, 50-ohm wattmeter, and a frequency counter.

#### PRELIMINARY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

- 1. Place crystal(s) in crystal socket(s). (Crystal frequency = operating frequency ÷ 12).
- 2. Set ANTENNA LOADING to maximum capacitance (slot in shaft towards J204) and set crystal trimmer C107 to mid-capacity.
- 3. For multi-frequency transmitters, set all trimmers to mid-capacity and set the Control Unit CHANNEL SELECTOR Switch to the highest frequency channel.
- 4. Place the TUNE-OPERATE Switch (S201) in the TUNE position.
- 5. For a large change in frequency or a badly mis-aligned transmitter, turn the slugs in the Exciter coils (L101 thru L105) to the bottom of the coil. Set the T201 slug to the top of the coil.
- 6. Connect TEST SET Model 4EX3AlO to the Transmitter Centralized Metering Jack J2Ol. Turn the test set polarity switch to (+) and set the range to TEST 1. If using a multimeter, connect the leads as shown below.
- 7. Connect wattmeter to J204.
- 8. With TEST SET in position I, key the transmitter and check for 10 volts (as read on 15-volt scale). With multimeter, measure from top of R133 to ground. If voltage is not correct, adjust 10-volt regulator potentiometer R3 for 10-volts. Then move TEST SET plug to receiver metering jack and check 10-volts at Position J. If reading is not approximately 10 volts, refer to the Power Supply Troubleshooting Procedure.
- 9. All adjustments are made with the transmitter keyed and the TEST SET on the 1-volt TEST scale.

#### TRANSMITTER ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

STEP	METERING 4EX3A10	POSITION MULTIMETER AT J201	TUNING TYPICAL TUNING METER CONTROL READING		PROCEDURE
					EXCITER BOARD
1.	A MULT-1	Pin 10 (+) Pin 16 (-)	L101 & L102	Maximum	Carefully tune L101 for maximum meter reading. For transmitters with Channel Guard, alternately tune L101 and L102 for maximum meter reading.
2.	A MULT-1	Pin 10 (+) Pin 16 (-)	L103	Minimum	Tune L103 for a small dip in meter reading. If two dips occur, use the dip with the slug nearest the center of the coil.
3.	B MULT-2	Pin 2 (+) Pin 16 (-)	L104, L103 and L105	See Procedure	Tune L104 and L103 for maximum meter reading, and then tune L105 for minimum meter reading.
				DOUBLER	DRIVER AND POWER AMPLIFIER
4.	E MULT-3	Pin 16 (+) Pin 5 (-)	T201 & L105	Maximum	Switch meter polarity to (-), and adjust T201 for maximum meter reading. Then re-adjust L105 and T201 for maximum meter reading.
5.	E MULT-3	Pin 16 (+) Pin 5 (-)	T2 02	Maximum	Adjust T202 for a small dip in meter reading.
6.	F PA GRID	Pin 14 (+) Pin 6 (-)	T203 and T202		Tune T203 for maximum meter reading. Then re-adjust T202 for maximum meter reading.
7.	G PA PLATE	Hig Pin 1 (+) Pin 9 (-)	WARNING gh B+ on pins 1 & 9 PA PLATE Minimum		Carefully tune PA PLATE for minimum meter reading.
8.					Place TUNE/OPERATE Switch S201 in the OPERATE position.
9.	G PA PLATE	Pin 1 (+) Pin 9 (-)	PA PLATE		Carefully re-tune PA PLATE for minimum meter reading.
10.	G PA PLATE	Pin 1 (+) Pin 9 (-)	ANT LOADING	0.7 volts	Adjust ANTENNA LOADING for meter reading of 0.7 volts. (See note following Tap Setting Chart).
11.	G PA PLATE	Pin 1 (+) Pin 9 (-)	ANT LOADING & PA PLATE	See Procedure	Alternately adjust ANT LOADING for 0.7 volt and PA PLATE for minimum until minimum PA PLATE reading is 0.7 volt.
12.					Repeat STEP 6 and STEP 11.
				]	FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
13.			C107 (C108 in 2-freq. units, and C2619 or C2622 in multi-freq. units.		Loosely couple frequency counter to output and adjust C107 for proper frequency output. (Switch to F2 and adjust C108 on 2-frequency units. In 3- or 4-frequency units, adjust C2619 or C2622 as required.

# ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

25—50 MHz TRANSMITTER TYPE ET-72-A

RC-1427C

# **TEST PROCEDURES**

These Test Procedures are designed to assist you in servicing a transmitter that is operating—but not properly. Problems encountered could be low power output, low B plus, tone and voice deviation, defective audio sensitivity and modulator adjust control set too high. By following the sequence of test steps starting with Step 1, the defect can be quickly localized. Once a defect is localized, refer to the "Quick Checks" and the additional corrective measures included in the Transmitter Trouble—shooting Procedure. Before starting with the Transmitter Test Procedures, be sure the transmitter is tuned and aligned to the proper operating frequency.

#### TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

#### for test hookup as shown:

1. Wattmeter similar to: 2. VTVM similar to: 3. Audio Generator similar to:

Bird #43 Jones #711N Triplett #850 Heath #1M-21 GE MODEL 4EX6A10 or Heath #1G-72

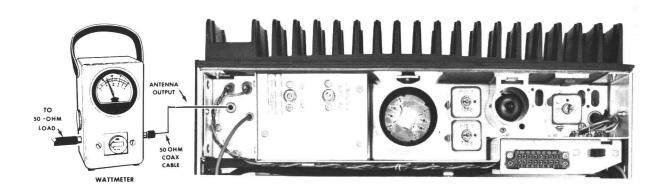
4. Deviation Meter (with a .75 KC 5. Multimeter similar to: scale) similar to:

Measurements #140 Lampkin #205A GE METERING TEST SET
MODEL 4EX3AlO or Triplett #63l or
20,000 ohms-per-volt
voltmeter

# STEP 1

# POWER MEASUREMENT TEST PROCEDURE

1. Connect transmitter output to wattmeter as shown below:



2. Key transmitter and check wattmeter for minimum reading of 50 watts.

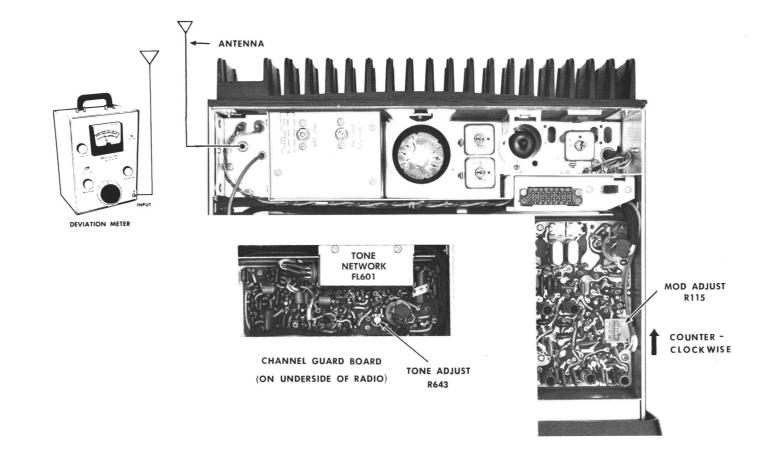
#### SERVICE CHECK

Refer to Service Hints on Transmitter Troubleshooting Procedure.

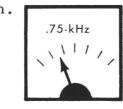
#### STEP 2

# TONE DEVIATION WITH CHANNEL GUARD TEST PROCEDURE

1. Setup Deviation Meter and monitor output of transmitter as shown below:



- 2. Set MOD ADJUST control R115 fully counterclockwise.
- 3. Key transmitter and check for 0.75 kHz deviation. If reading is low or high, adjust Channel Guard TONE ADJUST (R643 on Channel Guard Board) for a reading of 0.75 kHz.



**DEVIATION METER** 

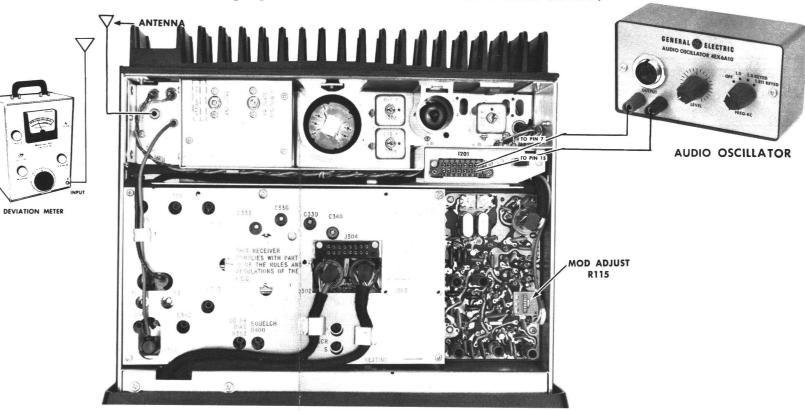
#### NOTES:

- 1. On units supplied with Channel Guard, the Phase Modulator Tuning should be peaked carefully to insure proper performance. (Refer to Step 1 in the Transmitter Alignment Chart).
- 2. The Tone Deviation Test Procedures should be repeated every time the Tone Frequency is changed.

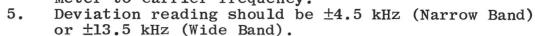
#### STEP 3

# VOICE DEVIATION AND SYMMETRY TEST PROCEDURE

- 1. Unplug the microphone.
- 2. Connect test equipment to transmitter as shown below:



- 3. Set the generator output to 1.0 VOLTS RMS and frequency to 1 kHz.
- 4. Key the transmitter by connecting a jumper from J201-18 to J201-16 (GRD). Then adjust Deviation Meter to carrier frequency.



6. Adjust MOD ADJUST Control R115 until deviation DEVIATION METER reads 4.5 kHz (Narrow Band) or 13.5 kHz (Wide Band) on plus (+) or minus (-) deviation, whichever is greater. This adjustment should be made with the correct level of tone applied on Channel Guard transmitters.

NOTES: --These transmitters are adjusted for 4.5 kHz (13.5 kHz Wide Band) deviation at the factory. The factory adjustment will prevent the transmitter from deviating more than 5.0 kHz (15 kHz Wide Band) under the worst conditions of frequency, voltage and temperature.

If the deviation reading plus (+) and minus(-) differs by more than 0.5 kHz (1.5 kHz Wide Band) check the following:

- 1. Recheck Step 1 as shown in the Transmitter Alignment Chart.
- 2. Check Audio Sensitivity by reducing generator output until deviation falls to 3.0 kHz (10 kHz Wide Band). Voltage should be LESS than 90 millivolts (typically 75 mv).



4.5 kHz

1111

#### FRONT END ALIGNMENT

These instructions are for tuning the oscillator and RF stages of the receiver and may be used when changing the receiver crystal or frequency. When necessary to realign the entire receiver, refer to the COMPLETE RECEIVER ALIGNMENT. For receivers with Noise Blankers, refer to RC-1471 for Noise Blanker checks.

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

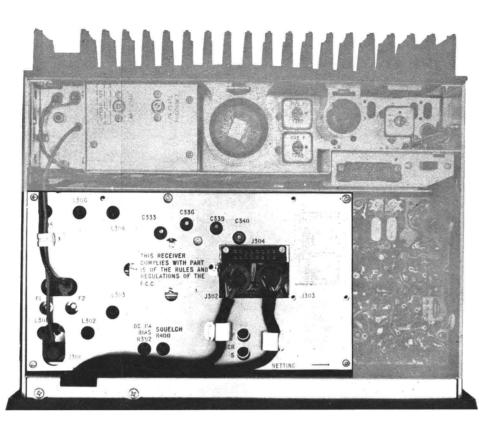
- GE Test Set Model 4EX3AlO (or 20,000 ohms-per-volt Multimeter).
- 2. 25-50 MHz signal source (keep signal level below saturation).

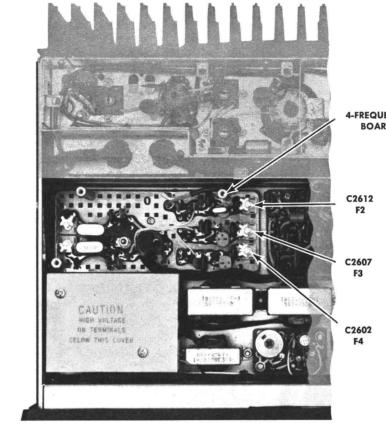
#### PRELIMINARY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

- Plug Test Set 4EX3AlO into receiver centralized metering jack J304. Set meter polarity switch on + and meter sensitivity switch to 1. If using Multimeter, connect the negative lead to J304-13 (ground).
- Turn SQUELCH control (R400) fully clockwise and VOLUME control to minimum. Switch to position "G" (or measure at J304-9 with Multimeter) and adjust PA Bias R392 for a reading of 0.28 volts (500 milliamps).

#### ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

STEP		POSITION MULTIMETER + at J304	TUNING CONTROL	METER READING	PROCEDURE
1.	D OSC	pin 4	L305 and L306	See Procedure	Switch to F1, put in F1 cry- stal and tune L305 for maxi- mum meter reading and L306 for minimum meter reading (0.28 v).
2.	D OSC	pin 4	L305 and L306	See Procedure	For multi-frequency receivers, adjust L305 for maximum and L306 for minimum meter reading. Adjust coils for equal readings on highest and lowest frequencies.
3.					Preset L301 thru L304 to approximate-frequency. (Slug at top of coil for highest frequency, and slug centered in coil for lowest frequency. Do not tune slugs below center of coil).
4.	C LIM 2	pin 3	L301 thru L304	Maximum	Apply on-frequency signal to J301. Tune L301 thru L304 for maximum meter reading. Keep signal below saturation at each stage and on discriminator zero.
5.			L301 and L302		While receiving a weak on-frequency signal from the antenna, tune L301 and L302 for best quieting.
6.	A DISC	pin 10	C311 (C316 for 2-freq. or C2612, C2607 and C2602 for 4-freq.)	Zero	Apply the exact channel frequency signal to J301 and tune C311 (C316 for 2-frequency) for zero discriminator reading. In 3- or 4-frequency units, tune C2612, C2607 and C2602 as required.
	v				For proper freq control of the receiver, it is recommended that all freq.adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp of approx. 75° F. In no case should freq.adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp range of 50° to 90° F.
				LCH ADJUSTMEN	IT
7.				30°	Set SQUELCH Control (R400) to open with a 4 db SINAD signal, (Approximately 30° counter-clockwise of critical squelch position).
-					





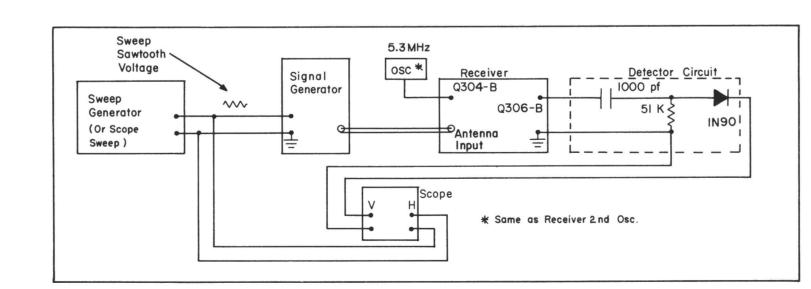


Figure 1 - High and Low IF FILTER TEST Circuit

# **COMPLETE RECEIVER ALIGNMENT**

For receivers with Noise Blankers, refer to RC-1471 for Noise Blanker Checks.

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

- 1. G E Test Set Model 4EX3AlO (or 20,000 ohms-per-volt Multimeter).
- A 5.3 MHz ±200 Hz and a 25-50 MHz signal source. Couple the 5.3 MHz signal through a 0.01 μf capacitor. Keep signal levels below saturation.
- For Alignment steps 4 thru 8 Oscilloscope, sweep generator, 5.3 MHz marker generator and construct a detector circuit (see Figure 1 for circuitry).

METER READING

#### PRELIMINARY CHECKS AND ADJUSTMENTS

STEP TEST SET MULTIMETER TUNING

- Plug Test Set Models 4EX3A10 into the receiver centralized metering jack J304. Set meter polarity switch on + and meter sensitivity switch to TEST 1. If using multimeter, connect the negative lead to J304-13 (ground).
- 2. Switch Test Set to Position "I" (or measure at collector of Q318 with multimeter). Reading should be a nominal 13.8 volts.
- Switch to Position "J" (or measure at top of C443 with multimeter), and check for a reading of 10 volts. If reading is not
  correct, refer to STEP 8 of the Transmitter Preliminary Checks and Adjustment Procedure.
- 4. Turn SQUELCH control fully clockwise and VOLUME control to minimum. Switch to Position "G" (or measure at J304-9 with multimeter) and adjust PA Bias potentiometer R392 for a reading of 0.28 volts (500 milliamps).

PROCEDURE

#### ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

DISCRIMINATOR    Column   Colu		4EX3A10	+ at J304	CONTROL		
2. A pin 10 L329 See Procedure  3. A pin 10 L330 Zero Tune L330 (discriminator primary) 1/2 turn up from bottom of range procedure  HIGH AND LOW IF FILTER (SEE NOTE 1)  4. B LIM 1 pin 2 L321 thru L328 for maximum meter reading.  LIM 1 pin 2 C333. C336. Maximum Tune L321 thru L328 for maximum meter reading.  C339. C339. C339. C339. C339. C339. C339. C339 C339					DIS	CRIMINATOR
DISC Procedure    Procedure	1.					Remove 1st oscillator crystal. Then apply a 5.3 MHz signal to the base of Q306.
HIGH AND LOW IF FILTER (SEE NOTE 1)  4. B pin 2 L521 thru L528 Maximum Tune L521 thru L528 for maximum meter reading.  5. B LIM 1 pin 2 C333, C336, C336, C336, C336 and C339 for maximum meter reading.  6. C333 C336 C336 C336 C337 C336 C337 C336 and C339 for maximum meter reading.  7. Disable the 2nd oscillator by grounding the base of Q305 through a c339 c336 c339 c339	2.		pin 10	L329		Adjust L329 (discriminator primary) 1/2 turn up from bottom of range.
4. LIM 1 pin 2 Li21 thru Li28 Maximum Tune Li32 thru Li328 for maximum meter reading.  5. B pin 2 Ci33, Ci36, Ci38, Ci38, Ci36, Ci38, Ci36, Ci38, Ci38, Ci36, Ci38, Ci38, Ci36, Ci38, Ci38, Ci36, Ci38, Ci38	3.		pin 10	L330	Zero	Tune L330 (discriminator secondary) for zero meter reading.
LIM 1  5. B pin 2 ca33, c336, c36, c					HIGH AND LOW I	F FILTER (SEE NOTE 1)
LIM 1  C338  6.  C339  C336 and C339  Disable the 2nd oscillator by grounding the base of Q305 through a shown in figure 1. Sweep RF E30 kHz at 20 Hz. Connect 5.3 MHz marker to base of Q304. The C333, C356 and C339 or marker to base of Q304. The C333, C356 and C339 or marker to base of Q304. The C333, C356 and C339 crospe pattern below saturation.  7.  L321 thru L328  Disconnect detector, remove short from base of Q305 and connect scop to lat Linu L328 for symetrical wave for zero with no signals applied and the modulation acceptance bandwidth is between 25 and 25 kHz. (Narrow Band) or greater than 115 kHz. (Wide Band).  8. A  pin 10  Disconnect detector, remove short from base of Q305 and connect scop to lat Linu L308 for symetrical wave for zero with no signals applied and the modulation acceptance bandwidth is between 25 and 25 kHz. (Narrow Band) or greater than 115 kHz. (Wide Band).  8. A  pin 10  DSC  Disc  pin 4  L305 & See L306  Procedure  Procedu	4.		pin 2		Maximum	Tune L321 thru L328 for maximum meter reading.
Case and case shown in figure 1. Sweep RF 500 kHz at 20 Hz. Connect 5.3 MHz marker to base of Q304. Tune G339 for scope pattern below saturation.  1321 thru L328  1321 thru L328  1321 thru L328  1322	5.		pin 2	C336,	Maximum	Tune C333, C336 and C339 for maximum meter reading.
1.328  1.	6.			C336 and		0.01 µf capacitor. Connect scope, signal generator and detector as shown in figure 1. Sweep RF ±50 kHz at 20 Hz. Connect 5.3 MHz marker to base of Q304. Tune C333, C336 and C339 for scope pattern shown. Keep marker signal centered between humps and signal level
of zero with no signals applied and the modulation acceptance bandwidth is between ±6 and ±8 kHz (Narrow Band) or greater than ±15 kHz (Wide Band).    Sec	7.					to 1st LIM test point. Adjust L321 thru L328 for symetrical wave
9. D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	8.		pin 10			of zero with no signals applied and the modulation acceptance bandwidth is between $\pm 6$ and $\pm 8$ kHz (Narrow Band) or greater than $\pm 15$ kHz
OSC L306 Procedure lator crystal. Adjust L305 for maximum meter reading, and L306 for minimum meter reading (0.28 v).  10. D pin 4 L305 & L306 Maximum For multi-frequency receivers, adjust L305 for maximum meter reading and L306 for minimum meter reading. Adjust coils for equal meter readings on highest and lowest frequencies.  RF  11. C pin 3 L301, L302 L303 and L304 Maximum Apply on-frequency signal to J301, then tune L301 thru L304 for maximum meter reading. Keep signal below saturation at each stage and on discriminator zero. For multi-frequency receivers, adjust coils for best performance on all frequencies.  12. While receiving a weak-on frequency signal from the antenna, tune L301 and L302 for best quieting.  13. A DISC pin 10 C311 (C316 for 2-freq or C2612, C2607 and C2602 for four-freq.)  14. So Set SQUELCH control (R400) to open with a 4 db SINAD signal. (Approx 130) and captured so set squeeze and captured and captur					0	SC/MULT
Ing and L306 for minimum meter reading. Adjust coils for equal meter readings on highest and lowest frequencies.  RF  11. C Din 3 L301, L302 L303 and L304 Maximum Maximum Maximum meter reading. Keep signal below saturation at each stage and on discriminator zero. For multi-frequency receivers, adjust coils for best performance on all frequencies.  12. L301 While receiving a weak-on frequency signal from the antenna, tune L301 and L302 for best quieting.  FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT  13. A DISC DISC Disc C26012, C2607 and C2602 for four-freq.)  Frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.	9.		pin 4			lator crystal. Adjust L305 for maximum meter reading, and L306
11. C LIM 2 pin 3 L301, L302 L303 and L304 Maximum Apply on-frequency signal to J301, then tune L301 thru L304 for maximum meter reading. Keep signal below saturation at each stage and on discriminator zero. For multi-frequency receivers, adjust coils for best performance on all frequencies.  12. L301 While receiving a weak-on frequency signal from the antenna, tune L301 and L302 for best quieting.  FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT  13. A DISC pin 10 C311 (C316 for 2-freq. or C2612, C2607 and C2602, C2607 and C2602 for four-freq.)  The proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended that all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In ocase should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In ocase should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.  14. 30° Set SQUELCH control (R400) to open with a 4 db SINAD signal. (Approx.)	10.		pin 4		Maximum	ing and L306 for minimum meter reading. Adjust coils for equal
LIM 2  L303 and L304  Examination at each stage and on discriminator zero. For multi-frequency receivers, adjust coils for best performance on all frequencies.  L301  While receiving a weak-on frequency signal from the antenna, tune L301 and L302 for best quieting.  FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT  A DISC  pin 10  C311 (C316 for 2-freq or C2612, C2607 and C2602 for four-freq.)  For proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended that all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.  14.  1301  L301  Exercise proper frequency control (R400) to open with a 4 db SINAD signal. (Approx 1300) and tune C311 (and C316 for 2-frequency units, tune C2612, C2607 or C2602 as required.  For proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended that all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.						RF
Isol and L302 for best quieting.  FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT  13. A pin 10 C311 (C316 for 2-freq. or C2612, C2607 and C316 for 2-frequency or C2612, C2607 and C310 four-freq.)  For proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended that all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.  14. Solution is a specific part of the specific part of	11.		pin 3	L303 and	Maximum	maximum meter reading. Keep signal below saturation at each stage and on discriminator zero. For multi-frequency receivers, adjust
DISC  pin 10  C311 (C316 for 2-freq. or C2612, C2607 and C2602 for four-freq.)  Disc  Apply the exact channel frequency signal to J301 and tune C311 (and C316 for 2-frequency) for zero discriminator reading. In 3- or 4- frequency units, tune C2612, C2607 or C2602 as required.  NOTE 2—  For proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended tha all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.  14.  14.  Set SQUELCH control (R400) to open with a 4 db SINAD signal. (Approx	12.			L301		
DISC  for 2-freq. or (2612, C2607 and C2602 for four-freq.)  for proper frequency control of the receiver, it is recommended tha all frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is at a temp. of approx. 75° F. In no case should frequency adjustments be made when the equipment is outside the temp. range of 50° to 90° F.  14.  30°  Set SQUELCH control (R400) to open with a 4 db SINAD signal. (Approx					FREQUENC	Y ADJUSTMENT
	13.		pin 10	for 2-freq. or C2612, C2607 and C2602 for	Zero	C316 for 2-frequency) for zero discriminator reading. In 3- or 4- frequency units, tune C2612, C2607 or C2602 as required.
	14.				30°	

# ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

25—50 MHZ RECEIVER MODELS 4ER46A10-27 & 4ER46B10-27

NOTE 1 -- High and Low IF coils and capacitors have been set at the factory and will normally require no further adjustment. Do not re-align unless there is positive evidence of a defective filter. For location of components, refer to the Receiver Outline Diagram.

RC-1428C

# **TEST PROCEDURES**

These Test Procedures are designed to help you to service a receiver that is operating---but not properly. The problems encountered could be low power, poor sensitivity, distortion, limiter not operating properly, and low gain. By following the the defect can be quickly localized. Once

the defective stage is pin-pointed, refer to the "Service Check" list to correct the problem. Additional corrective measures are included in the Troubleshooting Procedure. dures, be sure the receiver is tuned and sequence of test steps starting with Step 1, aligned to the proper operating frequency.

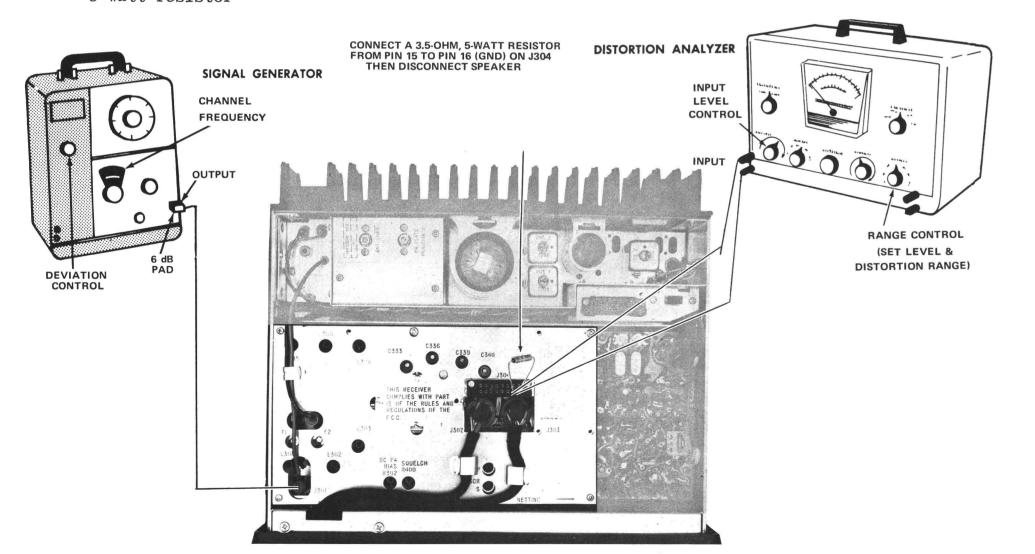
#### **TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED**

- Distortion Analyzer similar to: Heath IM-12
- Signal Generator similar to: Measurements M-800
- 6-dB attenuation pad. and 3.5 ohm. 5-watt resistor

Before starting with the Receiver Test Proce-

#### PRELIMINARY ADJUSTMENTS

- 1. Connect the test equipment to the receiver as shown for all steps of the receiver Test Procedure.
- 2. Turn the SQUELCH control fully clockwise for all steps of the Test Procedure.
- 3. Turn on all of the equipment and let it warm up for 20 minutes.



# STEP 1

# **AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AND DISTORTION**

#### TEST PROCEDURE

Measure Audio Power Output as follows:

- A. Connect a 1,000-microvolt test signal modulated by 1,000 hertz with +3.0 kHz deviation to the antenna jack J301.
- B. When speaker is used, disconnect speaker (and handset if present). Hook up a 3.5-ohm load resistor from J304-15 to J304-16 as shown.
- C. Set VOLUME control for two-watt output (2.65 VRMS).
- D. Make distortion measurements according to manufacturer's instructions. Reading should be less than 5%. If the receiver sensitivity is to be measured, leave all controls and equipment as they are.

#### SERVICE CHECK

- If the distortion is more than 5%, or maximum audio output is less than two watts, make the following checks:
- E. Battery and regulator voltage --- low voltage will cause distortion. (Refer to Receiver Schematic Diagram for voltages).
- F. DC Bias Adjust R392 (Position "G" on Test Set)--should be adjusted for 0.28 volts (500 milliamps). (Refer to Receiver Alignment on reverse side of page).
- G. Audio Gain (Refer to Receiver Troubleshooting Procedure).
- H. Discriminator Alignment (Refer to Receiver Alignment on reverse side of page).

# STEP 2

# **USABLE SENSITIVITY (12-dB SINAD)**

If STEP 1 checks out properly, measure the receiver sensitivity as follows:

- A. Apply a 1000-microvolt, on-frequency signal modulated by 1000 Hz with 3.0-kHz deviation to J301.
- B. Place the RANGE switch on the Distortion Analyzer in the 200 to 2000-Hz distortion range position (1000-Hz filter in the circuit). Tune the filter for minimum reading or null on the lowest possible scale (100%, 30%, etc.)
- C. Place the RANGE switch to the SET LEVEL position (filter out of the circuit) and adjust the input LEVEL control for a +2 dB reading on a mid range (30%).
- D. While reducing the signal generator output, switch the RANGE control from SET LEVEL to the distortion range until a 12-dB difference (+2 dB to -10 dB) is obtained between the SET LEVEL and distortion range positions (filter out and filter in).
- E. The 12-dB difference (Signal plus Noise and Distortion to noise plus distortion ratio) is the "usable" sensitivity level. The sensitivity should be less than rated 12 dB SINAD specifications with an audio output of at least one watt (1.87 volts RMS across the 3.5-ohm receiver load using the Distortion Analyzer as a VTVM).
- F. Leave all controls as they are and all equipment connected if the Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth test is to be per-

# SERVICE CHECK

If the sensitivity level is more than rated 12 dB SINAD specification, check the alignment of the RF stages as directed in the Alignment Procedure, and make the gain measurements as shown on the Troubleshooting Procedure.

# STEP 3

# **MODULATION ACCEPTANCE** BANDWITH (IF BANDWITH)

If STEPS 1 and 2 check out properly, measure the bandwidth as follows:

- A. Set the Signal Generator output for twice the microvolt reading obtained in the 12-dB SINAD measurement.
- B. Set the RANGE control on the Distortion Analyzer in the SET LEVEL position (1000-Hz filter out of the circuit), and adjust the input LEVEL control for a +2 dB reading on the 30% range.
- C. While increasing the deviation of the Signal Generator, switch the RANGE control from SET LEVEL to distortion range until a 12-dB difference is obtained between the SET LEVEL and distortion range readings (from +2 dB to -10 dB).
- D. The deviation control reading for the 12-dB difference is the Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth of the receiver. It should be more than ±8 kHz (but less than  $\pm 10 \text{ kHz}$ ).

## SERVICE CHECK

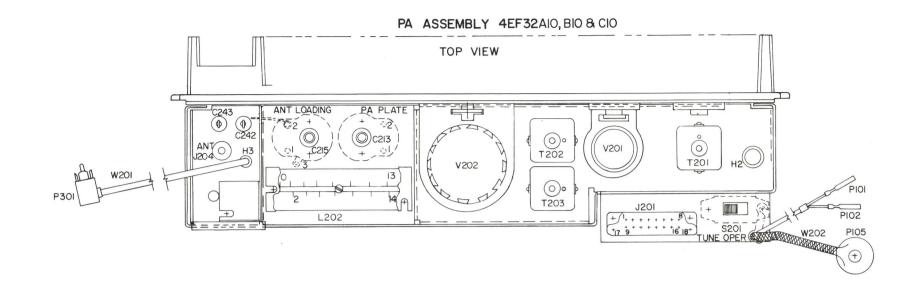
If the Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth test does not indicate the proper width, make gain measurements as shown on the Receiver Troubleshooting Procedure.

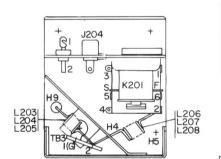
#### PARTS LIST

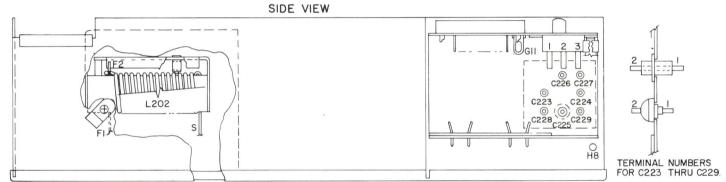
#### 25-50 MHz TRANSMITTER Type et-72-a Narrow Band Type et-72-b Wide Band

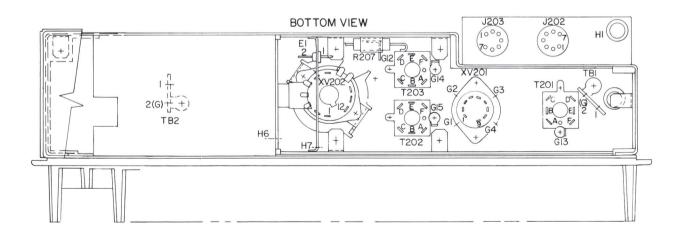
		TE E1-72-0 WIDE DANG
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		EXCITER BOARD NARROW BAND
		4EG21A10 (19C311008-G1) 25-33 MHz 1 Freq 4EG21A11 (19C311008-G2) 25-33 MHz 1 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21A12 (19C311008-G2) 25-33 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21A13 (19C311008-G2) 25-33 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21B10 (19C311008-G3) 33-42 MHz 1 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21B11 (19C311008-G3) 33-42 MHz 1 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21B12 (19C311008-G3) 33-42 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21B13 (19C311008-G3) 33-42 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21C1 (19C311008-G3) 33-42 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21C1 (19C311008-G5) 42-54 MHz 1 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21C1 (19C311008-G5) 42-54 MHz 1 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21C13 (19C311008-G6) 42-54 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21C13 (19C311008-G6) 42-54 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD 4EG21C13 (19C311008-G6) 42-54 MHz 2 Freq CHAN GD
		WIDE BAND 4EG21A14 (19C311008-G2) 25-33 MHz 1 Freq 4EG21A15 (19C311008-G2) 25-33 MHz 2 Freq 4EG21B14 (19C311008-G4) 33-42 MHz 1 Freq 4EG21B15 (19C311008-G4) 33-42 MHz 2 Freq 4EG21C14 (19C311008-G6) 42-50 MHz 1 Freq 4EG21C15 (19C311008-G6) 42-50 MHz 2 Freq
		CAPACITORS
C101	7491395-P114	Ceramic disc: .0022 µf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JL.
C102	19B209243-P5	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C103	19B209243-P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C104	7491395-P111	Ceramic disc: .0015 $\mu f$ ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JL.
C105	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 $\mu$ f $\pm 20\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
C106	5496267-P9	Tantalum: 3.3 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%$ , 15 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
C107 and C108	5491271-P103	Variable, air: approx 1.54-6.9 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-3-5.
C109 and C110	5496219-P39	Ceramic disc: 8 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
C111 and C112	5496219-P50	Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
C113 and C114	5494481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
C115A	5493366-P1000J	Silver mica: .001 $\mu f$ $\pm 5\%,$ 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C115B	5493366-P680K	Silver mica: 680 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C116	19B209243-P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C117A	5493366-P1000J	Silver mica: .001 µf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C117B	5493366-P680J	Silver mica: 680 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C118A	5493367-P1500J	Silver mica: .0015 µf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.
C118B	5493367-P1000J	Silver mica: .001 µf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.
C119A	5496372-P350	Ceramic disc: 220 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -4700 PPM.
C119B	5496372-P146	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -3300 PPM.
C120 and C121	5493366-P470J	Silver mica: 470 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C122A	5496372-P350	Ceramic disc: 220 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -4700 PPM.
	<u> </u>	
1	į .	

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
C122B	5496372-P146	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	L103B	19C3O3883-G5	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P3.
		-3300 PPM.	L103C	19C303883-G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P3.
C123A	5493366-P390K	Silver mica: 390 pf ±10%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	L104A	19C303883-G7	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P3.
C123B	5493366-P330K	Silver mica: 330 pf ±10%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	L104B	19C303883-G8	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P3.
C124	5493366-P150K	Silver mica: 150 pf ±10%, 100 VDCW; sim to	L104C	19C303883-G9	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P3.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P5.
01054	5493367-P2200J	Electro Motive Type DM-15. Silver mica: .0022 µf ±5%, l00 VDCW; sim to	L105A L105B	19C303883-G10 19C303883-G11	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P5.
C125A	3493307-F22000	Electro Motive Type DM-20.	L105C	19C303883-G12	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P5.
C125B	5493367-P1000J	Silver mica: .001 µf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.			TRANSISTORS
C126	19B209243-P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	Q101	19A115889-Pl	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.
C127A	5493366-P470K	Silver mica: 470 pf ±10%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	Q102	19A115123-P2	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.
C127B	5493366-P330K	Silver mica: 330 pf ±10%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	and Q103		
C127C	5493366-P220K	Silver mica: 220 pf ±10%, 100 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	Q104 and Q105	19A115330-P2	Silicon, NPN.
C128	5494481-P129	Ceramic disc: .0039 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	Q106 and	19A115328-P2	Silicon, NPN.
C129	19B209243-P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	Q107		RESISTORS
C130A	5496219-P265	Ceramic disc: 120 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	R101	3R77-P563J	Composition: 56,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C130B	5496219-P261	Ceramic disc: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	R102	3R77-P623J	Composition: 62,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
01005		-80 PPM.	R103	3R77-P104K	Composition: 0.10 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.
C131A	5496219-P265	Ceramic disc: 120 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	R104	3R77-P154K	Composition: 0.15 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.
C131B	5496219-P261	Ceramic disc: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	R105	3R77-P562K	Composition: 5600 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
C132	5494481-P127	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	R106	3R77-P683J	Composition: 68,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
and C133		RMC Type JF Discap.	R107 R108	3R77-P433J 3R77-P153J	Composition: 43,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 15,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C134A	5496219-P461	Ceramic disc: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.	R109	3R77-P473J	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C134B	5496219-P259	Ceramic disc: 68 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	R110	3R77-P681K	Composition: 680 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
	5406930 P055	-80 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	R111	3R77-P104K	Composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.
C134C	5496219-P255	-80 PPM.	R112	3R77-P393K	Composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
C135	5494481-P112	Ceramic disc: .001 $\mu f$ $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	R113	3R77-P565J	Composition: 5.6 megohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C136	19B209243-P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	R114 R115	3R77-P473J 19B209358-P106	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Variable, carbon film: 75 to 10,000 ohms,
C137	7491395-P109	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JL.			1/4 w; sim to CTS Type X-201.
C138	7130348-P3	Molded: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	R116 and R117	3R77-P104K	Composition: 0.10 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.
		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS	R118 and R119	3R77-P103K	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
CR101 and CR102	19A115603-P1	Silicon.	R120	3R77-P153K	Composition: 15,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
CV101	5495769-P9	Silicon, capacitive.	R121	3R77-P101K	Composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
and CV102			R122	3R77-P681K	Composition: 680 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
1		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	R123 R124A	3R77-P103K 3R154-P473K	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.
J101 thru	4033513-P4	Contact, electrical: sim to Bead Chain L93-3.	R124B	3R152-P393K	Composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.
J104			R124C	3R152-P333K	Composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.
J105	19B209303-P1	Connector, phen: 9 pins.	R125A	3R152-P154K	Composition: 0.15 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w.
			R125B	3R152-P124K	Composition: 0.12 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w.
L101A	19C303883-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P1.	R125C	3R152-P104K	Composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/4 w.
L101B	19C303883-G2	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P2.	R126	3R77-P103K	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
L101C	19C303883-G3	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P2.	R127	3R77-P683K	Composition: 68,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 15,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
L102A L102B	19C303883-G1 19C303883-G2	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-Pl.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P2.	R128 R129	3R77-P153K 3R77-P393K	Composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
L102B	19C303883-G3	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P2.	R130	3R77-P102K	Composition: 1000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
L103A	19C303883-G4	Coil. Includes tuning slug 5491798-P3.	R131	3R77-P101K	Composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
1					
					(Cont'd on back of Rc-1473)



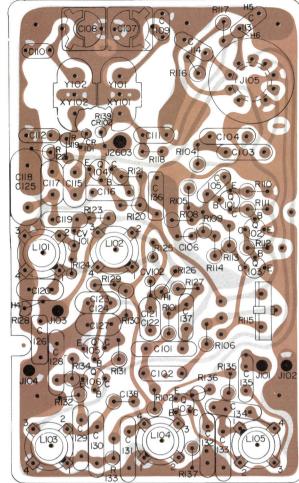






# FOR READINGS OF: USE METER SCALES: X I X IO X IOOO

#### EXCITER BOARD 4EG2IAIO, BIO & CIO



#### RESISTANCE READINGS

ALL READINGS ARE TYPICAL READINGS MEASURED FROM TRANSISTOR OR TUBE PINS TO GROUND WITH A 20,000 OHM-PER-VOLT METER, WITH ALL POWER TURNED OFF, AND WITH EXCITER +10V SHORTED FROM JI05-2 TO CHASSIS, AND PA B+ LINES SHORTED FROM C225, C226 & C227 TO GROUND. + OR - SIGNS SHOW METER LEAD GROUNDED.

#### EXCITER BOARD

TRANSISTOR	EMI	TTER	BA	SE	COLLECTOR		
SYMBOL #	_	+	-	+	_	+	
QIOI	680	680	13.7K	3.6 K	13.5K	2.9K	
Q102	0	0	13.5K	2.9 K	15.5K	2.9K	
Q103	0	0	15.5K	2.9 K	7.5K	8.7K	
Q104	680	680	15K	2.6 K	100	100	
Q105	0	0	39K	3.4K	IK	IK	
Q106	71	175	1.1K	1.1K	39	39	
Q107	10	NOTE-I	0	0	8.8	20	

#### PA ASSEMBLY

SYMBOL	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN	PIN
NO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
V201	IK	180	NOTE-2	2.3	0	180	102K	NOTE-2	180			
V202	2.3	0	1	1	1	0	8.2K	0	0	NOTE-3	8.2 K	0

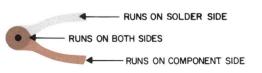
NOTES:

I.	25 - 33MC	33-42MC 68 Ω	42 - 50 <b>M</b> 51 Ω
2.	25 — 33 MC 22 K	33 - 42MC 22K	42 - 50 <b>M</b> 27 <b>K</b>
-			

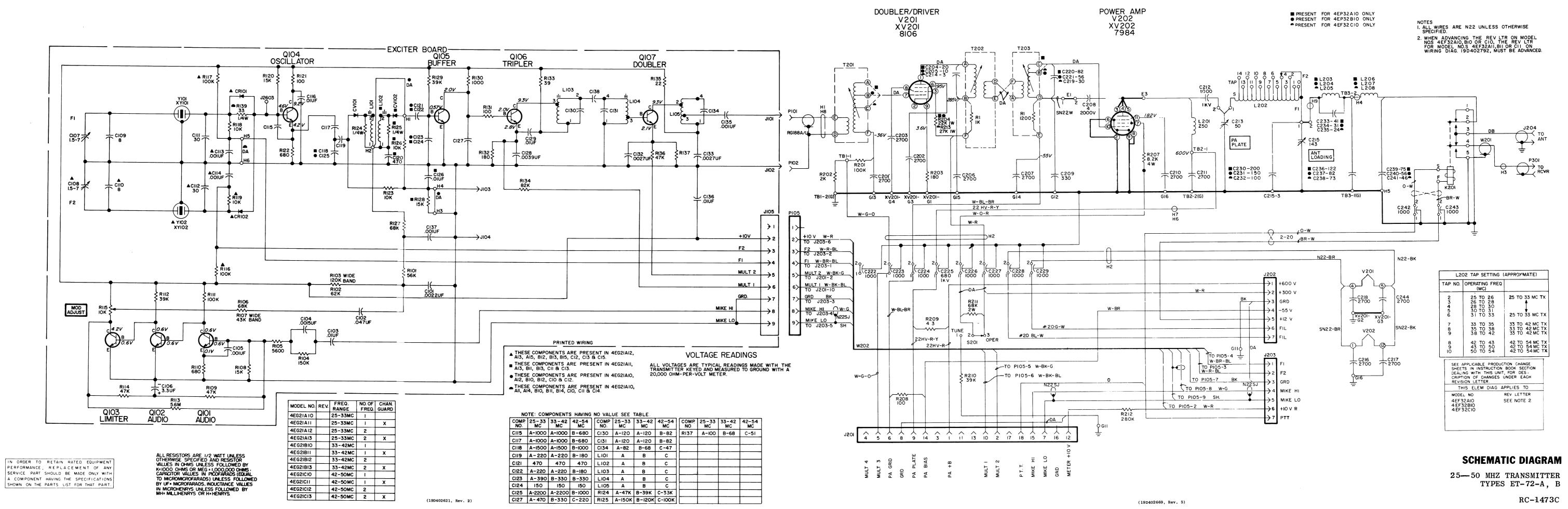
3. METER PROBE GROUNDED (+) (-) 13K 4.2K

# **OUTLINE DIAGRAM**

25—50 MHZ TRANSMITTER TYPES ET-72-A, B



(19D402819, Rev. 2) (19B205449, Sh. 1, Rev. 0) (19B205449, Sh. 2, Rev. 0)

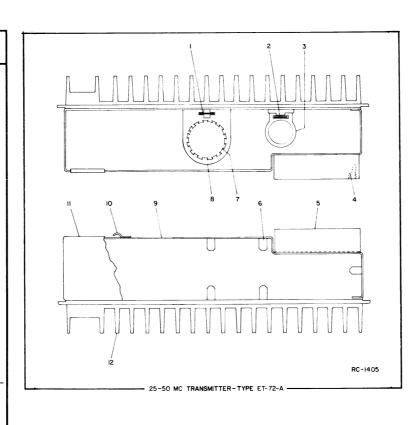


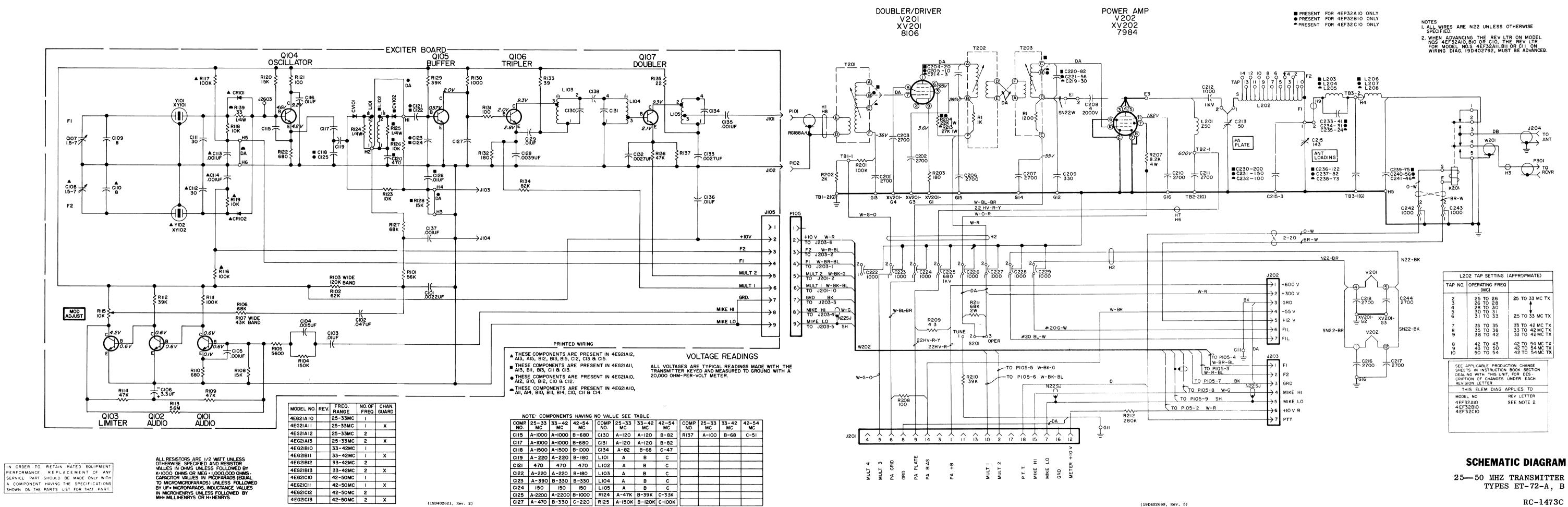
RC-1473C

(19D402669, Rev. 5)

(Cont'd from front of RC-1472)

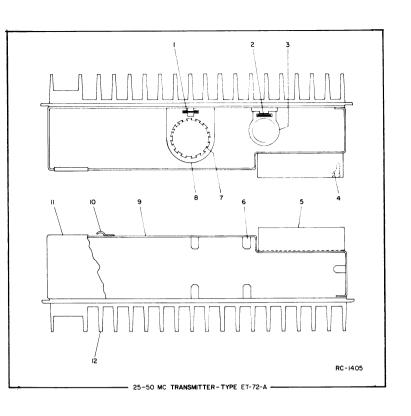
(Cont'd fro	m front of RC-147	2)						
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
R132	3R77-P18lK	Composition: 180 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C220	7489162-P25	Silver mica: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			PLUGS
R133	3R77-P390K	Composition: 39 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C221	7489162-P21	Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	P101	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
R134	3R77-P823K	Composition: 82,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			Electro Motive Type DM-15.	P102	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.
R135	3R77-P220K	Composition: 22 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C223 and	7160807-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW.	P301	7104941-P6	Phono: short; sim to Cinch 15H20175. (Part of W201).
R136 R137A	3R77-P473K 3R77-P101K	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C224 C225	100000000 01				
R137B	3R77-P101K 3R77-P680K	Composition: 68 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C225	19B209282-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: 680 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 544C.	R201	3R77-P104K	
R137C	3R77-P510J	Composition: 51 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	C226 thru	7160807-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW.	R201	3R77-P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
R139	3R77-P330K	Composition: 33 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C229			R203	3R77-P181K	Composition: 180 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.
1		COONETS	C230	19B209363-P3	Ceramic disc: 200 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R204	3R78-P273K	Composition: 27,000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.
XY101		Refer to Miscellaneous,	C231	19B209363-P2	Ceramic disc: 150 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef	R207	3R149-P822K	Composition: 8200 ohms ±10%, 4 w.
and XY102	ı		C232	19B209363-P1	-750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.  Ceramic disc: 100 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef	R208	3R77-P101J	Composition: 100 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
					-750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R209	19B209022-P30	Wirewound: 4.3 ohms ±5%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.
		When reordering give GE Part Number and specify	C233	19B201420-P41J	Silver mica: 41 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R210	3R77-P393K	Composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
		exact frequency needed.  Crystal frequency = OF : 12.	C234	19B201420-P31J	Silver mica: 31 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to	R211	3R79-P683K	Composition: 68,000 ohms ±10%, 2 w.
Y101	19B206175-P11	Quartz: freq range 2083 to 2750 KHz, temp range	C235	7489162-P12	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R212	5495948-P444	Deposited carbon: 0.28 megohm ±1%, 1/2 w; sim
and Y102		-30°C to +85°C.	0233	7485102-F12	Silver mica: 24 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R213	3R78-P273K	to Texas Instrument Type CDI/2MR.  Composition: 27,000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.
¥101	19B206175-P21	Quartz: freq range 2750 to 3500 KHz, temp range	C236	19B201420-P122J	Silver mica: 122 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R214	3R149-P153K	Composition: 15,000 ohms ±10%, 4 w.
and Y102		-30°C to +85°C.	C237	7489162-P25	Silver mica: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to			
Y101 and	19B206175-P31	Quartz: freq range 3500 to 4500 KHz, temp range -30°C to +85°C.	C238	100001400 0001	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	9001	51.45000 PO	
¥102		-30 0 10 400 0.	C238	19B201420-P73J	Silver mica: 73 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	S201	7145098-P3	Slide: SPDT, 0.75 amp at 125 VAC or 0.5 amp at 125 VDC; sim to Stackpole SS-32.
			C239	7489162-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			TRANSFORMERS
	4033089-P1	Clip. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C240	7489162-P21	Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	T201	19B205272-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P29.
1	19A115793-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to Malco 2700. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	1		Electro Motive Type DM-15.	T202	19B205346-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P29.
	19C311172-P1	Socket: 4 contacts. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C241	19B201420-P46J	Silver mica: 46 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	T203	19B205347-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P20.
1	19B200525-P9	Rivet. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C242 and	5493392-P7	Ceramic, feed-thru: 1000 pf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW; sim to Allen-Bradley Type FA5C.			
		POWER AMPLIFIER	C243		over, sim to affen-bladley type race.	TB1	7775500-P4	Phen: 2 terminals.
		MODEL 4EF32Al0 (19D402637-G1) 25-33 MHz	C244	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.			
		MODEL 4EF32B10 (19D402637-G2) 33-42 MHz MODEL 4EF32C10 (19D402637-G3) 42-54 MHz						
		CAPACITORS	El	4029309-P1	TERMINALS	V201 V202		Type 8106. Type 7984.
C201 thru	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	and E2	4029309-P1	Feed-thru: sim to Sealectro FT-SM-27.	1202		
C203					JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	W201	5491689-P56	RF: approx 12 inches, includes plug (P301).
C204	5496218-P246	Ceramic disc: 20 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	J201	19B205689-G1	Connector: 18 contacts.	W202		CABLE
C205	5496218-P241	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef	J202 and	19B205219-P1	Connector: 7 pins.			PL-19B205268-G1
C206	5494481-P27	-80 PPM.  Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	J 203			P105	19B209341-P2	Socket: 9 contacts; sim to Elco 04-920-XX.
and C207	0101101 121	RMC Type JF Discap.	J204	7104941-P16	Jack, phono type: coaxial.			
C208	19B209330-P1	Silver mica: 4 pf $\pm 1/2$ pf, 2000 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-20.			RELAYS	XV201	7480532-P8	Tube, phen: 9 pins; sim to Elco 04-903-84.
C209	7489162-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	K201	19C307020-P4	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 2.5 w max operating, 80 ohms ±15% coil res, 2 form C contacts.	XV202	19C301007-P5	Tube: 12 pins; sim to Alcon Metal Products 3710
		Electro Motive Type DM-15.						MECUANICAL DARTO
C210 and C211	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	L201	7772834-P4	Choke, RF: 7 μh ±10%, 0.96 ohm DC res; sim			MECHANICAL PARTS (SEE RC-1405)
C211	19B209291-P1	Silver mica: .001 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to			to Ohmite Z-50.	1	19A121195-P2	Support. (Used with V202).
	132203231-F1	Electro Motive Type DM-30.	L202	19B205306-G1	Coil.	2	19B205622-P1	Spring. (Used with V201).
C213	19B209290-P3	Variable, air: approx 6.5-50 pf; sim to ASP 51P.	L203 L204	19A122128-P1 19A122127-P1	Coil.	3	19A121523-P3	Heat sink. (Used with V201).
C214	5496218-P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	L205	19A122126-P1	Coil.	4	7147223-P3	Clip, loop: sim to Patton-Macguyer 40. (Used with W202).
C215	19B209290-P2	Variable, air: approx 7.5-143.7 pf; sim to	L206	19A122131-P1	Coil.	5	19B205211-P1	Support.
C216	5494481-P27	ASP 143G.  Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	L207	19A122130-P1	Coil.	6	4035017-P4	Support, angle: sim to Timperman C19185-020-24.
thru C218	0101101121	RMC Type JF Discap.	L208	19A122129-P1	Coil.	7	7165167-P7	Insert, tube shield: sim to Atlas 106-332-22.
C219	7489162-P14	Silver mica: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to				8	19B204571-P1	(Used with V202).  Heat sink, (Used with V202).
		Electro Motive Type DM-15.				9	19C303875-G1	Chassis.
					1	10	7763541-P2	Strap, retaining.
						11	19C303874-P1	Cover, bottom.
						12	19D402623-P1	Casting.
L	L			<u> </u>			L	L





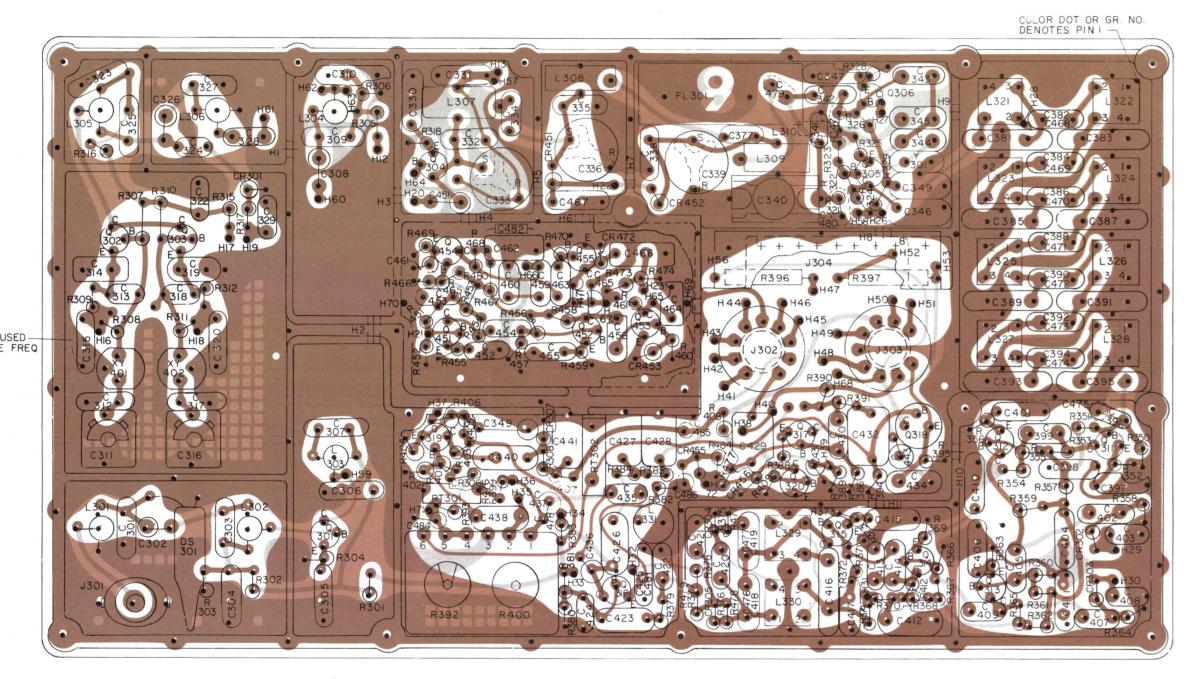
RC-1473C (19D402669, Rev. 5)

(Cont'd fro	m front of RC-147	2)						
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
R132	3R77-P181K	Composition: 180 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C220	7489162-P25	Silver mica: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to			
R133	3R77-P390K	Composition: 39 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C221	7489162-P21	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	P101	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
R134	3R77-P823K	Composition: 82,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C221	7465102-F21	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	P102	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.
R135	3R77-P220K	Composition: 22 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C223 and	7160807-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: .001 μf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW.	P301	7104941-P6	Phono: short; sim to Cinch 15H20175. (Part of W201).
R136	3R77-P473K	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C224					
R137A	3R77-P101K 3R77-P680K	Composition: 100 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.  Composition: 68 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C225	19B209282-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: 680 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 544C.			
R137B R137C	3R77-P680K	Composition: 51 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	C226 thru	7160807-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW.	R201 R202	3R77-P104K 3R77-P202J	Composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.   Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
R137C	3R77-P330K	Composition: 33 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C229			R202	3R77-P2025 3R77-P181K	Composition: 180 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
			C230	19B209363-P3	Ceramic disc: 200 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R204	3R78-P273K	Composition: 27,000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.
		SOCKETS	C231	19B209363-P2	Ceramic disc: 150 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef	R207	3R149-P822K	Composition: 8200 ohms ±10%, 4 w.
XY101 and		Refer to Miscellaneous.			-750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R208	3R77-P101J	Composition: 100 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
XY102			C232	19B209363-P1	Ceramic disc: 100 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R209	19B209022-P30	Wirewound: 4.3 ohms ±5%, 2 w; sim to IRC
		When reordering give GE Part Number and specify	C233	19B201420-P41J	Silver mica: 41 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R210	3R77-P393K	Type BWH.  Composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
		exact frequency needed.	C234	19B201420-P31J	Silver mica: 31 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to	R211	3R79-P683K	Composition: 68,000 ohms ±10%, 2 w.
		Crystal frequency = OF : 12.			Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R212	5495948-P444	Deposited carbon: 0.28 megohm ±1%, 1/2 w; sim
Y101 and	19B206175-P11	Quartz: freq range 2083 to 2750 KHz, temp range -30°C to +85°C.	C235	7489162-P12	Silver mica: 24 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			to Texas Instrument Type CD1/2MR.
Y102 Y101	19B206175-P21	Quartz: freq range 2750 to 3500 KHz, temp range	C236	19B201420-P122J	Silver mica: 122 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to	R213	3R78-P273K	Composition: 27,000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.
and Y102	198206175-P21	-30°C to +85°C.	C237	7489162-P25	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R214	3R149-P153K	Composition: 15,000 ohms ±10%, 4 w.
Y101	19B206175-P31	Quartz: freq range 3500 to 4500 KHz, temp range	C237	7489162-P25	Silver mica: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			
and Y102		-30°C to +85°C.	C238	19B201420-P73J	Silver mica: 73 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	S201	7145098-P3	Slide: SPDT, 0.75 amp at 125 VAC or 0.5 amp at 125 VDC; sim to Stackpole SS-32.
			C239	7489162-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			TRANSFORMERS
	4033089-P1	Clip. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C240	7489162-P21	Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	T201	19B205272-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P29.
	19A115793-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to Malco 2700. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C241	100001400 0464	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	T202	19B205346-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P29.
	19C311172-P1	Socket: 4 contacts. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C241	19B201420-P46J	Silver mica: 46 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	T203	19B205347-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P20.
]	19B200525-P9	Rivet. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C242 and C243	5493392-P7	Ceramic, feed-thru: 1000 pf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW; sim to Allen-Bradley Type FA5C.			TERMINAL BOARDS
		POWER AMPLIFIER  MODEL 4Ef32A10 (19D402637-G1) 25-33 MHz	C244	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	TB1	7775500-P4	Phen: 2 terminals.
		MODEL 4EF32B10 (19D402637-G2) 33-42 MHz MODEL 4EF32C10 (19D402637-G3) 42-54 MHz			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
		CADACITORS			TERMINALS	V201		Type 8106.
C201 thru	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	El and E2	4029309-P1	Feed-thru: sim to Sealectro FT-SM-27.	<b>V2</b> 02		Type 7984.
C203					JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	W201	5491689-P56	RF: approx 12 inches, includes plug (P301).
C204	5496218-P246	Ceramic disc: 20 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	J201	19B205689-G1	Connector: 18 contacts.	W202		CABLE
C205	5496218-P241	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	J202 and J203	19B205219-P1	Connector: 7 pins.			PL-19B205268-G1
C206 and C207	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	J 204	7104941-P16	Jack, phono type: coaxial.	P105	19B209341-P2	Socket: 9 contacts; sim to Elco 04-920-XX.
C208	19B209330-P1	Silver mica: 4 pf $\pm 1/2$ pf, 2000 VDCW; sim to			RELAYS	XV201	7480532-P8	Tube, phen: 9 pins; sim to Elco 04-903-84.
9000		Electro Motive Type DM-20.	K201	19C307020-P4	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 2.5 w max operating, 80 ohms ±15% coil res, 2 form C contacts.	XV202	19C301007-P5	Tube: 12 pins; sim to Alcon Metal Products 371G.
C209	7489162-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
C210 and C211	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%,$ 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	L201	7772834-P4				MECHANICAL PARTS (SEE RC-1405)
C212	19B209291-P1	Silver mica: .001 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	L202	19B205306-G1	Coil.	1	19A121195-P2	Support. (Used with V202).
C213	100000000	Electro Motive Type DM-30.	L203	19A122128-P1	Coil.	2	19B205622-P1	Spring. (Used with V201).
C213	19B209290-P3 5496218-P34	Variable, air: approx 6.5-50 pf; sim to ASP 51P.	L204	19A122127-P1	Coil.	3	19A121523-P3	Heat sink. (Used with V201).
0211	J450216-F34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	L205	19A122126-P1	Coil.	4	7147223-P3	Clip, loop: sim to Patton-Macguyer 40. (Used with W202).
C215	19B209290-P2	Variable, air: approx 7.5-143.7 pf; sim to ASP 143G.	L206	19A122131-P1	Coil.	5	19B205211-P1	Support.
C216	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	L207	19A122130-P1	Coil.	6	4035017-P4	Support, angle: sim to Tinnerman C19185-020-24.
thru C218		RMC Type JF Discap.	L208	19A122129-P1	Coil.	7	7165167-P7	Insert, tube shield: sim to Atlas 106-332-22. (Used with V202).
C219	7489162-P14	Silver mica: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to				8	19B204571-P1	Heat sink. (Used with V202).
	1	Electro Motive Type DM-15.		1		9	19C303875-G1	Chassis.
	1	1		1		10	7763541-P2	Strap, retaining.
				1		11	19C303874-P1	Cover, bottom.
				1		12	19D402623-P1	Casting.
								:
	1			<u> </u>				



	GE PART NO.	SYMBOL
Poly	19A116080P8	C432
Tant Spra Dele 22, Dele 23, Dele 22, Dele 23,	5496267P10	C433*
Cera RMC In M and In M and In M and	5494481P14	C434*
Silv Elec	5490008P131	
Poly	19A116080P203	C435
Polye GE T	19C300075P 56000J	C436
Polye GE T	19C300075P 39000J	C437
Polye	19A116080P7	C438
Tant: Type In Mc and : In Mc and : In Mc REV F In Mc REV N In Mc	5496267P17	C439*
Polye	19A116080P9	
Polye	19A116080P5	C440
Polye	19A116080P7	C441
Tanta Type Delete 22, 2 Delete 23, 2 Delete 23, 2 Delete 23, 2 In Mo and 2 In Mo and 2 In Mo and 2	5496267P13	C442*
Tanta Type	5496267P5	
In Mo and 2 In Mo and 2 In Mo and 2 In Mo and 2		
Tanta Type	5496267P13	
Tanta Sprag	5496267P10	C443
Molde coef	7130348P14	C451
Polyes	19A116080P1	C452 and
Ceram: RMC Ty	5494481P107	C453 C454

C432 19A1160. C433* 5496267					1		1	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.				DESCRIPTION
1		Polyester: 0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	0.455	10411600000		04004						1,007+	10411571170	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz: sim to Automatic	Q302*	19A115330P1	Silicon, NPN.	Q451	19All5245Pl	Silicon, NPN.
	67P10	Tantalum: 22 µf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to	C455 C456	19A116080P1 5490008P15	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Silver mica: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	C486*	5496267P14	Tantalum: 15 µf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D. Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22	L304A	19C303960G2	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.	L327*	19A115711P2	Mrg EX12671. Deleted in 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46B12, 13, 16,	and Q303*	10		and Q452		
		Sprague Type 150D.  Deleted in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19.			Electro Motive Type DM-15.			24, 26 by REV G. Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,	1 1 23048	19C303960G3	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			17, 20, 21 by REV J.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 of REV E and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,	Q453 thru	19A115889P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.
1		22, 24, 26 by REV G. Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23. 25. 27 by REV J.	C459 and C460	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.			25, 27 by REV J. Added to Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F.		19C303960G8	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24			25, 27 of REV G and earlier: In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,	Q455		
1		Deleted in Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F.	C461	5496267P13	Tantalum: 2.2 μf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to			24, 26 by REV F. Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H.	L305B	19C303960G3	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25			24, 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,	R301	3R77P471J	
		Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H.	C462	10411608005	Sprague Type 150D.	C487	19A116192P10	Ceramic: 1500 pf ±20%, 50 VDCW; sim to Erie	L305C	19C303960G9	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25		19A115245P1	25, 27 of REV F and earlier: Silicon, NPN.	R301	3R77P103J	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C434* 54944811	81P14	Ceramic disc: 2000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	C462	19A116080P5 19A116080P1	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.			8121-050-W5R.	L306A	19C303960G4	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.		19C303062G6	and 27 of REV E and earlier:  Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1.	Q304*	19A116860P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N4996.	R303*	3R77P472J	Composition: 4700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
	l	In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV B and earlier:	C464	5494481P111	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to			DIODES AND RECTIFIERS	L306B	19C303960G4 19C303960G10	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.	L328*	19A115711P1	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg			In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV H and earlier:			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV J and earlier:
		In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV A and earlier:	C465	5496267P14	RMC Type JF Discap.  Tantalum: 15 \( \mu f \pm 20\pm , 20 \) VDCW; sim to	CR301 CR302	7777146P3 4038056P1	Germanium; sim to Type 1N90. Germanium.	L307	19B205224G1	Coil.			EX12670. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.			In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV K and earlier:			In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV J
		In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV D and earlier:			Sprague Type 150D.	and CR303		GOT MAINTAIN.	thru L309					In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24			In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV H and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV K			and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV I
		In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV C and earlier:	C466 C467	19A116080P6 19A116080P5	Polyester: .068 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Polyester: .047 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	CR304	19A115250P1	Silicon.	L310	19B204932G3	Coil.			and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier:			and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV G and earlier:			and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV H and earlier
5490008	08P131	Silver mica: 150 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C468	5496219P47	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	CR305			L321* and	19A115711P1	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mf EX12670. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19	5		In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier:		10.11.50.4001	In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV J and earlier:		3R77P272J	In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV K and earlier Composition: 2700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C435 19A11608	6080P203	Polyester: 0.022 µf ±5%, 50 VDCW.	C469	5406210746	0 РРМ.	CR306	5494922P1	Silicon; sim to Type 1N456.	L322*		by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.			In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV E and earlier:	Q305	19A115342P1 19A115889P1	Silicon, NPN. Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R304	3R77P102J	Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C436 19C30007	0075P 56000J	Polyester: 5600 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to GE Type 61F.	thru C473	5496219P46	Ceramic disc: 20 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	CR307 and CR308	19A115250P1	Silicon.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier:		19C303062G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1.	Q306*	19A115910P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3906.	R305	3R77P153J	Composition: 15,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , $1/2$ w.
C437 19C30007	0075P	Polyester: 3900 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to	C474	5496219P47	Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	CR451	7777146P16	Germanium; sim to Type 1N68A.			In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	L329*	19A115711P6	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to TOKO PEFCN-14733-CX12.	]		In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV H and earlier:	R306	3R77P272J	Composition: 2700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C438 19A11608	39000J 6080P7	GE Type 61F.  Polyester: 0.1 uf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C475	19C300075P	0 PPM. Polyester: 4700 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to	and CR452					In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24			In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV K and earlier:	R307*	3R77P153J	Composition: 15,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24
C439* 5496267P	67P17	Tantalum: 100 µf ±20%, 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague		47000J	J GE Type 61F.	CR453	7777146P3	Germanium; sim to Type 1N90.			and 27 of REV E and earlier:			and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25			In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV H and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV K			26 of REV E and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 27 of REV G and earlier:
1		Type 150D.  In Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	C476 and C477	5490008P37	Silver mica: 270 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	CR454 CR455*	19A115250P1 19A115250P1	Silicon.	L323*	19C303062G6 19A115711P2	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.  Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic			and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV E and earlier:			and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22. 24. 26 of REV G and earlier:			In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 of REV D and earlier:
1 1		and 26 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2. 13. 16. 17 20 21 23 25	C478	19C300075P	Polyester: 4700 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to	CR455*	19A115250P1	Silicon. Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24. 26 by REV G.			Mfg EX12671. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16,		19C303062G4	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.			In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV J and earlier:			In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV F and earlier:
1		and 27 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV K and earlier:	0450	47000J	GE Type 61F.			Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV J.			17, 20, 21 by REV J.  In Models 4ER46AlO. 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	L330*	19A115711P7	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to TOKO PEFCN-	Q311	19A115245P1 19A115889P1	Silicon, NPN. Silicon, NPN: sim to Type 2N2712.		3R77P123J	Composition: 12,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w.
1		In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier:	C479	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3.0 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.			Added to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F. Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23			and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24			14734-BNL2.  In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	thru Q315		222001, 1111, 2111 00 1,750 1110111	R308*	3R77P223J	Composition: 22,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24,
1	İ	In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier:	C480	7489162P27	Silver mica: 100 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			25, 27 by REV H.			and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25			and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	Q316	19A115123P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.			26 of REV E and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV G and earlier:
19A11608	080P9	Polyester: 0.22 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C481	19A116080P106	Polyester: 0.068 µf ±10%, 50 VDCW.	CR456*	4036887P6	Silicon, Zener. Added to Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,			and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV E and earlier:	and the second s		and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier:	Q317			11		In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 of REV D and earlier:
C440 19A11608	- 1	Polyester: .047 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C482*	5496267P13	Tantalum: 2.2 µf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.			24, 26 by REV L. Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25. 27 by REV N.		19C303062G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.			In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV E and earlier:	Q318*	19A115300P4	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053.			In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV F and earlier:
C441 19A116086 C442* 5496267P	l l	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Tantalum: 2.2 µf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague			Added in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 by REV A.			Added to Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV L.	L324*	19A115711P1	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg EX12670. Deleted in 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19		19C303062G5	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.			In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	11	3R77P123J	Composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
1 34902075	77213	Tantalum: 2.2 µ1 F20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.  Deleted in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			Added in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Added in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23			Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV N. Added to Models 4ER46B22. 24, 26 by REV K.			by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.	L331	19B209405P1	Reactor, audio freq: 142 mh $\pm 5\%$ , at 0.1 v thru 0.27 v; sim to Aladdin 405-101.			and 27 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of	R309	3R77P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 15.000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
		22, 24, 26 by REV G. Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21			25 and 27 by REV A.			Added to Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 by REV M.			In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier:	L332*	19C311181G16	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1.	l i		REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier:	R310*	3R77P153J	In Models 4ER46All, 15, 19, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 19, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 17, 21, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 17, 18, of REV E and earlied In Models 4ER46All, 18, of REV E and ea
		23, 25, 27 by REV J. Deleted in Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F.	C483*	5496267P5	Tantalum: 4.7 µf ±20%, 10 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D. Added in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,			INDICATING DEVICES			In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier:	and L333*		Added to 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.			In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier:			In Models 4ER46Bl1, 15, 19, of REV D and earlie In Models 4ER46Bl3, 17, 21, of REV F and earlie
		Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H.			24 and 26 by REV D. Added in Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22.	DS301	19B209067P1	Lamp, glow: 0.3 ma; sim to GE NE-2T.			In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier:	L334*	19C311181G15	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Added to 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G.		19A115300P2	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053.		3R77P123J	Composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
,		In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV B and C:			24 and 26 by REV C. Added in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV F.						In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV E and earlier:	11	100011101010	Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1.	Q319*	19A116774P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N5210.	R311*	3R77P223J	Composition: 22,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , $1/2$ w. In Models 4ER46All, 15, 19, of REV E and earlie
		In Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV A and B:			25 and 27 by MEV F. Added in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV E.	FL301	19C304219G2	Bandpass: 5.3 MHz.		19C303062G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.	L335*	19C311181G16	Added to 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV K and earlier:			In Models 4ER46813, 17, 21, of REV G and earli In Models 4ER46B11, 15, 19, of REV D and earli In Models 4ER46B13, 17, 21, of REV F and earli
1		In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV C, D and E:			Deleted in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			JACKS AND RECEPTACLES	L325*	19A115711P2	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg EX12671. Deleted in 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20	L336*	19C311181G15	Coil Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.			In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of		3R77P123J	Composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
		In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV A, B, C and D:			22, 24, 26 by REV G. Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV J.	J301	7104941P9	Jack, phono type: phen; sim to Cinch 14H20958.			21 by REV J.	<b>1</b>		Added to 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.			REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of	R312	3R77P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
5496267P5		Tantalum: 4.7 µf ±20%, 10 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.		ĺ	Deleted in Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F.	J302 and	19B209303P1	Connector, phen: 9 pins.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	L337*	19C311181G16	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Added to 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G.		·	REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier:	R313	3R152P103J	Composition: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4 w.
		In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV A and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H.	J303 J304	19B205689G2	Connector: 16 contacts.			and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	L338*	19C311181G15	Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.		19A115889P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712.	R314	3R152P102J	Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
		In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 earlier than REV A:	C484*	5496267P9	Tantalum: 3.3 µf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.	3304	19B203089G2	Connector: 16 contacts,			and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	L338*	190311181013	Added to 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.	Q320*	19A116774P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N5210.	R315*	3R77P331J	Composition: 330 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  In Models earlier than REV A:
		In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV B and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	ļ		Added to Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV G. Added to Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,					19C303062G6	and 27 of REV E and earlier:  Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.	L339*	19C311181G16	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Added to 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV K and earlier:		3R152P511J	Composition: 510 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
		and 27 earlier than REV A:			25, 27 by REV J. Added to Models 4ER46BlO. 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,		19C303960G1 19C303960G4	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.	L326*	19A115711P1	Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg	g		Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.		· .	In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:	R316*	3R77P681J	Composition: 680 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , $1/2$ w.
5496267P1		Tantalum: 2.2 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%$ , 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.			24, 26 by REV F. Added to Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,	1	19C303960G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			EX12670. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 16 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J.	, 	1	TRANSISTORS			In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of			In Models earlier than REV A:
C443 5496267P1		Tantalum: 22 µf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.	C485*	5496267P228	25, 27 by REV H.  Tantalum: 0.47 µf ±10%, 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague	L302A	19C303960G11	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	Q301*	19A116860P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N4996.			REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier:		3R152P511J	Composition: 510 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
C451 7130348P1	8P14	Molded phenolic: 2.7 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp		. =====	Type 150D. Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,	L302B	19C303960G5	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier:			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV H and earlier:		19A115123P1	In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: Silicon. NPN: sim to Type 2N2712.	R317 R318	3R77P472J 3R77P272J	Composition: 4700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 2700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
C452 19A116080		coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.  Polyester: .01 µf ±20%. 50 VDCW.			24, 26 by REV G. Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25. 27 by REV J.	L302C L303A	19C303960G7 19C303960G1	Coil Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier:			In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV H	Q321*	19A115123P1 19A115123P1	Silicon, NPN: sim to Type 2N2712.	R320*	3R77P223J	Composition: 22,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
and C453		101 pt			Added to Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F.	L303R	19C303960G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.  Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.			In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV E and earlier:			and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV K			Deleted in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV C. Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,			Deleted in 4ER46A10,11,14,15,18,19,22,24,26 by REV K. Deleted in 4ER46A12,13,16,17,20,21,23,25,27 by
C454 5494481P1		Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.			Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H.	L303C	19C303960G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2.		19C303062G6	Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl.			and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV G and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV J and earlier:	11		Deleted in Models 4ER40612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV J. Deleted in Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			REV M. Deleted in 4ER46B10,11,14,15,18,19 by REV K.
		none type of Discap,											19A115342P1	In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV J and earlier.  Silicon, NPN.			22, 24, 26 by REV F. Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,			Deleted in 4ER46Bl2,13,16,17,20,21 by REV M. Deleted in 4ER46B22,24,26 by REV J. Deleted in 4ER46B23,25,27 by REV L.
													10110012F1	,			23, 25, 27 by REV H.			Deleted in 4ER40B23,25,21 by REV L.
																				CONT'D ON 19R620768



RUNS ON SOLDER SIDE ---- RUNS ON BOTH SIDES RUNS ON COMPONENT SIDE

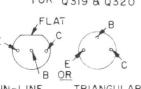
**OUTLINE DIAGRAM** 

25—50 MHZ RECEIVER

TYPES ER-46-A, B

RC-1474K

LEAD IDENTIFICATION FOR Q319 & Q320



IN-LINE TRIANGULAR VIEW FROM LEAD END

LEAD IDENTIFICATION FOR Q307, Q311 - Q317

IN-LINE TRIANGULAR
VIEW FROM LEAD END

NOTE: LEAD ARRANGEMENT, AND NOT NOTE: LEAD ARRANGEMENT, AND NOT CASE SHAPE, IS DETERMINING FACTOR FOR LEAD IDENTIFICATION. FACTOR FOR LEAD IDENTIFICATION.

25-50 MHz RECEIVER MODELS 4ER46A10-27 NARROW BAND

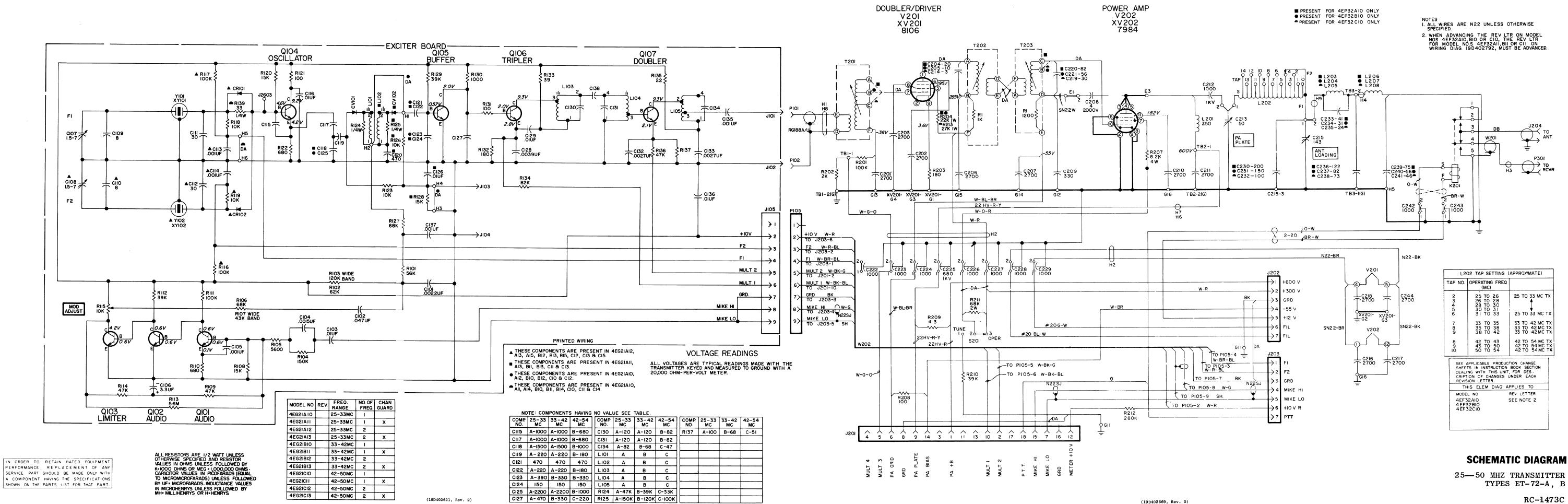
PARTS LIST

		4ER46A10-27 NARROW BAND 4ER46B10-27 WIDE BAND
SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C301A and	5496219P255	
C301B	5496219P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C302	7130348P3	Molded phenolic: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.
C303A	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C303B	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C303C	5496219P251	Cermic disc: 33 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C304 thru C306	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C307A and C307B	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C307C	5496219P251	Cermic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C308A	7130348P4	Molded phenolic: 2.2 pf ±0.11 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.
C308B	7130348P12	Molded phenolic: 0.82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.
C308C	7130348P5	Molded phenolic 1.2 pf ±.06 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.
C309A and C309B	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C309C	5496219P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.
C310	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C311	5491271P106	Variable, air: approx 2.1-12.7 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189.
C312	5490008 <b>P</b> 6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C313	19A116656P39J7	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.
C314	5490008P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C315	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C316	5491271P106	Variable, air: approx 2.1-12.7 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189.
C317	5490008P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C318	19A116656P39J7	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.
C319	5490008P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C320 thru C323	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
C324	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
C325A	5496219P455	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.
C325B	5496219P457	Ceramic disc: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.
C325C	5496219P455	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -220 PPM.

	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	C326	7130348P3	Molded phenolic: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	C392	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp
	C327A	5496219P256	coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.  Ceramic disc: 51 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C393	19A116656P180J1	coef 0 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef
	C327B	5496219P257	Ceramic disc: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C394	5496219P41	-150 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp
٦	C327C	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C395	5490008P35	coef 0 PPM.  Silver mica: 220 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to
	C328A	5490008P27	Silver mica: 100 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C396	7491395P109	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to
	C328B	5490008P17	Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C397	19A116080P1	RMC Type JL.  Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C328C	5490008P19	Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15,	C398	19Al16080P5	Polyester: .047 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C329 and	19A116080P1	Polyester: 0.01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C399	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
	C330	10411600005		C401 C402	19A116080P1 5490008P119	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW. Silver mica: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to
	C331 C332	19A116080P5 5496219P254	Polyester: 0.047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef			Electro Motive Type DM-15.
	C333	5490446P2	-80 PPM.	C403	5494481P111	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 20\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
			Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef 0; sim to Erie 557-36.	C404 C405	19A116080P5 5494481P112	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C334	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.			Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
	C335	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C406 C407	19A116080P1 7491393P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW;
	C336	5490446P2	Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef 0; sim to Erie 557-36.	C408	19A116080P1	sim to Sprague 1219C4.
	C337	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C408 C409	5494481P112	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
	C338	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C410	19Al16080Pl	RMC Type JF Discap.  Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C339	5490446P2	Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW.	C411	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C340	19Al15659Pl	temp coef 0 PPM; sim to Erie 557-36.  Variable: approx 16-141 pf, 150 VDCW; sim to	C412	19A116080P7	Polyester: 0.1 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C341	5496219P751	El-Menco Type 42.  Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C413	5494481P108	Ceramic disc: 470 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
	C342		-750 PPM.	C414	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%,\ 1000$ VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
	C342	19A116080P1 5490008P15	Polyester: 0.01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW. Silver mica: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	C415	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%$ , 50 VDCW.
	C344	5490008P31	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C416	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.
			Silver mica: 150 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C417 C418	19Al16080P5 5490008P137	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C345	5490008P33	Silver mica: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	and C419	3490008P137	Silver mica: 270 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
	C346	19A116080P7	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C420	5496219P656	Ceramic disc: 51 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -470 PPM.
	C347 C349	19A116080P5 19A116080P7	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C421	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
	C381	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	and C422		RMC Type JF Discap.
	C382	5496219 <b>P</b> 41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	C423	19A116080P109	Ceramic disc: 0.22 $\mu f$ $\pm 10\%$ , 50 VDCW.
	C383	19A116656P180J1	coef 0 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C424	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
			-150 PPM.	C425*	19A116080P6	Polyester: 0.068 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24
	C384	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.			and 26 of REV A and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 earlier than REV A:
	C385	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.			<pre>In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV B and earlier:</pre>
	C386	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.		10000004005	In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 earlier than REV A:
	C387	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C426	19B209243P5 19A116080P7	Polyester: .047 $\mu$ f $\pm$ 20%, 50 VDCW. Polyester: 0.1 $\mu$ f $\pm$ 20%, 50 VDCW.
	C388	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C427 and	19A116080P108	Polyester: 0.15 $\mu f$ ±10%, 50 VDCW.
	C389	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C428 C429	19A116080P8	Polyester: 0.15 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	C390	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf $\pm 0.25$ pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C430	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
	C391	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C431	5496267P2	Tantalum: 47 µf ±20%, 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
ES		•				

\*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES

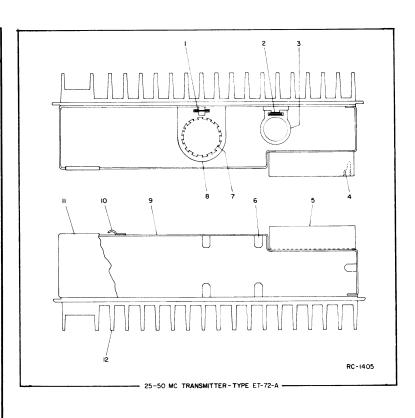
DESCRIPTION



RC-1473C (19D402669, Rev. 5)

(Cont'd from front of RC-1472)

Cont'd from	n front of RC-147	2)						
SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
R132	3R77-P181K	Composition: 180 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C220	7489162-P25	Silver mica: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to			
R133	3R77-P390K	Composition: 39 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C221	7489162-P21	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	P101	4029840-P2	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42827-2.
R134	3R77-P823K	Composition: 82,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C221	7403102-721	Electro Motive Type DM-15.	P102	4029840-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854.
R135	3R77-P220K	Composition: 22 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C223 and	7160807-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW.	P301	7104941- <b>P</b> 6	Phono: short; sim to Cinch 15H20175. (Part of W201).
R136	3R77-P473K	Composition: $47,000 \text{ ohms } \pm 10\%, 1/2 \text{ w}.$	C224					
R137A	3R77-P101K	Composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	C225	19B209282-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: 680 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 544C.			
R137B	3R77-P680K	Composition: 68 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.  Composition: 51 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , $1/2$ w.	C226	7160807-P1	Ceramic, feed-thru: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW.	R201	3R77-P104K	Composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.
R137C R139	3R77-P510J 3R77-P330K	Composition: 31 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 33 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	thru C229			R202	3R77-P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
WT39	3R77-P330R	Composition. 33 onns 210%, 1/2 w.	C230	19B209363-P3	Ceramic disc: 200 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R203 R204	3R77-P181K 3R78-P273K	Composition: 180 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.  Composition: 27,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , 1 w.
		SOCKETS	C231	19B209363-P2	Ceramic disc: 150 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef	R207	3R149-P822K	Composition: 8200 ohms ±10%, 4 w.
XY101 and		Refer to Miscellaneous.	0201	10220000 12	-750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R208	3R77-P101J	Composition: 100 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
XY102			C232	19B209363-P1	Ceramic disc: 100 pf ±10%, 3000 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM; sim to Centralab Type CJ.	R209	19B209022-P30	Wirewound: 4.3 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , 2 w; sim to IRC
			C233	19B201420-P41J	Silver mica: 41 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to			Type BWH.
		When reordering give GE Part Number and specify exact frequency needed.			Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R210	3R77-P393K	Composition: 39,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
		Crystal frequency = OF : 12.	C234	19B201420-P31J	Silver mica: 31 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R211	3R79-P683K	Composition: 68,000 ohms ±10%, 2 w.
Y101 and	19B206175-P11	Quartz: freq range 2083 to 2750 KHz, temp range -30°C to +85°C.	C235	7489162-P12	Silver mica: 24 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R212	5495948-P444	Deposited carbon: 0.28 mggohm ±1%, 1/2 w; sim to Texas Instrument Type CD1/2MR.
Y102 Y101	19B206175-P21	Quartz: freq range 2750 to 3500 KHz, temp range	C236	19B201420-P122J	Silver mica: 122 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	R213 R214	3R78-P273K 3R149-P153K	Composition: 27,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , 1 w.  Composition: 15,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , 4 w.
and Y102		-30°C to +85°C.	C237	7489162-P25	Silver mica: 82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			
Y101 and Y102	19B206175-P31	Quartz: freq range 3500 to 4500 KHz, temp range -30°C to +85°C.	C238	19B201420-P73J	Silver mica: 73 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	S201	7145098-P3	Slide: SPDT, 0.75 amp at 125 VAC or 0.5 amp at 125 VDC; sim to Stackpole SS-32.
			C239	7489162-P24	Silver mica: 75 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.			TRANSFORMERS
	4033089-P1	Clip. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C240	7489162-P21	Silver mica: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	T201	19B205272-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P29.
'n	19A115793-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to Malco 2700. (Part of XY101 and XY102).			Electro Motive Type DM-15.	T202	19B205346-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P29.
	19C311172-P1	Socket: 4 contacts. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C241	19B201420-P46J	Silver mica: 46 pf ±5%, 300 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	Т203	19B205347-G1	Coil. Includes tuning slug 7142014-P20.
	19B200525-P9	Rivet. (Part of XY101 and XY102).	C242 and	5493392-P7	Ceramic, feed-thru: 1000 pf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW; sim to Allen-Bradley Type FA5C.			TERMINAL BOARDS
		POWER AMPLIFIER  MODEL 48f32A10 (19D402637-G1) 25-33 MHz	C243 C244	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	TB1	7775500-P4	Phen: 2 terminals.
		MODEL 4EF32B10 (19D402637-G2) 33-42 MHz MODEL 4EF32C10 (19D402637-G3) 42-54 MHz			RMC Type JF Discap.			
		OADA OITODS			TERMINALS	V201		Type 8106.
C201	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to	El and E2	4029309-P1	Feed-thru: sim to Sealectro FT-SM-27.	V202		Type 7984.
thru C203		RMC Type JF Discap.			JACKS AND RECEPTACLES			
C204	5496218-P246	Ceramic disc: 20 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	J201	19B205689-G1	Connector: 18 contacts.	W201 W202	5491689-P56	RF: approx 12 inches, includes plug (P301).
C205	5496218-P241	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef	J202 and	19B205219-P1	Connector: 7 pins.	W202		CABLE PL-19B205268-G1
		-80 PPM.	J 203			P105	19B209341-P2	
C206 and C207	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	J204	7104941-P16	Jack, phono type: coaxial.			
C208	19B209330-P1	Silver mica: 4 pf ±1/2 pf, 2000 VDCW; sim to			RELAYS	XV201	7480532-P8	Tube, phen: 9 pins; sim to Elco 04-903-84.
C209	7489162-P39	Electro Motive Type DM-20. Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	K201	19C307020-P4	Armature: 12 VDC nominal, 2.5 w max operating, 80 ohms ±15% coil res, 2 form C contacts.	XV202	19C301007-P5	Tube: 12 pins; sim to Alcon Metal Products 371G
C210	5494481-P27	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to			INDUCTORS			MECHANICAL PARTS
and C211		RMC Type JF Discap.	L201	7772834-P4	Choke, RF: 7 µh ±10%, 0.96 ohm DC res; sim to Ohmite Z-50.			(SEE RC-1405)
C212	19B209291~P1	Silver mica: .001 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-30.	L202	19B205306-G1	Coil.	1 2	19A121195-P2 19B205622-P1	Support. (Used with V202). Spring. (Used with V201).
C213	19B209290-P3	Variable, air: approx 6.5-50 pf; sim to ASP 51P.	L203	19A122128-P1	Coil.	3	19A121523-P3	Heat sink. (Used with V201).
C214	5496218-P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	L204	19A122127-P1	Coil.	4	7147223-P3	Clip, loop: sim to Patton-Macguyer 40.
2015		coef 0 PPM.	L205	19A122126-P1	Coil.	1		(Used with W202).
C215	19B209290-P2	Variable, air: approx 7.5-143.7 pf; sim to ASP 143G.	L206	19A122131-P1	Coil.	5	19B205211-P1	Support.
C216 thru	5494481-P27	Ceramic disc: .0027 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.	L207 L208	19A122130-P1 19A122129-P1	Coil.	6 7	4035017-P4 7165167-P7	Support, angle: sim to Timerman C19185-020-24.  Insert, tube shield: sim to Atlas 106-332-22.
C218 C219	7489162-P14	Silver mice. 30 pt +Eq. 500 yrcm					100004571	(Used with V202).
-223	1303102-F14	Silver mica: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.				8	19B204571-P1	Heat sink, (Used with V202),
,						10	19C303875-G1	Chassis.
						11	7763541-P2	Strap, retaining.
						12	19C303874-P1 19D402623-P1	Cooting
							13D±02023-P1	Casting.
	L		L	l		L	<u> </u>	L



		•
		•

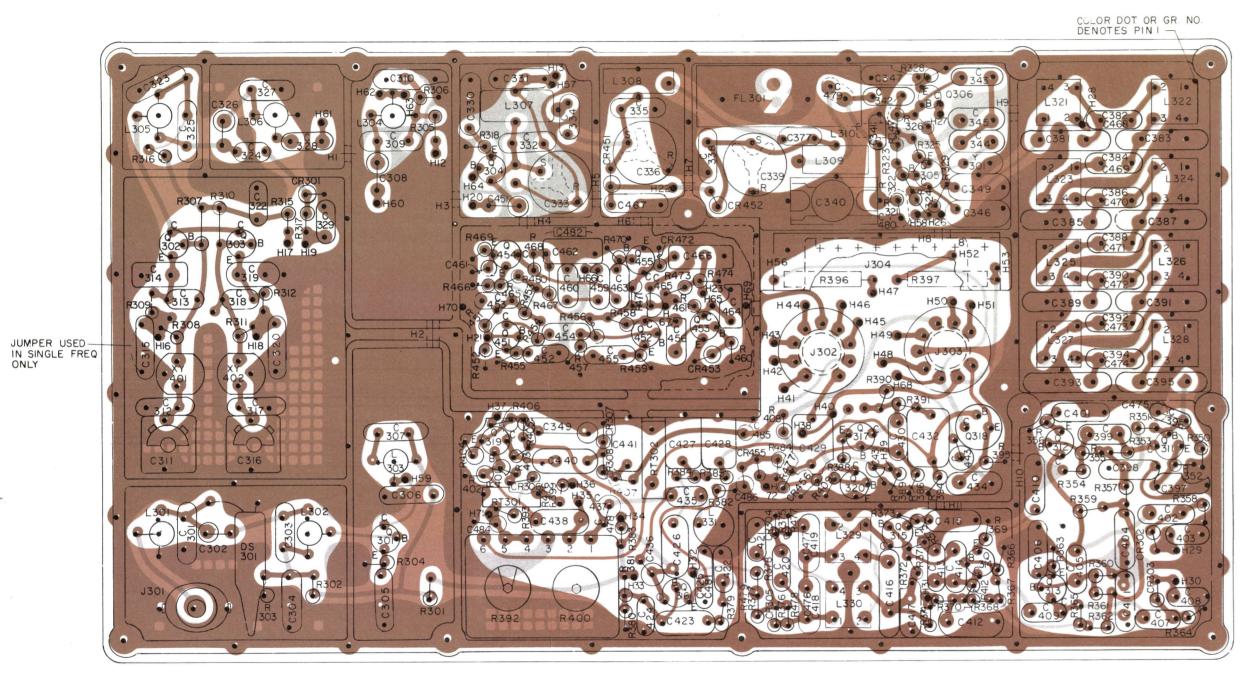
SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	
C432	19A116080P8	Polyes
C433*	5496267P10	Tantal Spragu Delete 22, 24 Delete 23, 25 Delete 22, 24 Delete 23, 25
C434*	5494481P14	Ceramic RMC Typ In Mode and 26 In Mode and 27 In Mode
	5490008P131	and 27 Silver Electro
C435	19A116080P203	Polyest
C436	19C300075P 56000J	Polyest GE Type
C437	19C300075P 39000J	Polyest GE Type
C438	19A116080P7	Polyest
C439*	5496267P17	Tantali Type 15
	19A116080P9	In Mode and 26 In Mode and 27 In Mode REV K a In Mode In Mode
C440	19A116080P5	Polyest Polyest
C441	19A116080P7	Polyest
C442*	5496267P13	Tantalu Type 15 Deleted 22, 24, Deleted 23, 25, Deleted 22, 24, Deleted 23, 25,
		In Mode and 26 In Mode and 26 In Mode and 27 In Mode and 27
	5496267P5	Tantalum Type 150 In Model and 260 In Model and 270 In Model and 270 In Model and 270
	5496267P13	Tantalu Type 150
C443	5496267P10	Tantalu Sprague
C451	7130348P14	Molded p
C452 and C453	19A116080P1	Polyest
C454	5494481P107	Ceramic

DESCRIPTION SYMBOL GE PART N DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION SYMBOL | GE PART NO DESCRIPTION SYMBOL GE PART NO SYMBOL GE PART NO SYMBOL DESCRIPTION GE PART NO DESCRIPTION SYMBOL GE PART NO Silicon, NPN. Q451 and 9A115245P1 Q302\* and Q303\* 19A115330Pl Silicon, NPN. ster: 0.15 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. C455 Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg EX12671. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. 19A116080P1 C486\* Polyester: .01 uf +20% 50 VDCW 5496267P14 9A115711P2 Tantalum: 15 μf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague L304A Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2 C456 Silver mica: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. lum: 22 μf ±20%, 15 VDCW: sim to 5490008P15 Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV G. L304B 19C303960G3 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. de lybe 130D. ed in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 4, 26 by REV G. 24, 26 of REV E and earlier: In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV G and earlier: In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 9A115889P Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712. dded to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 5. 27 by REV J. L304C 19A116080P1 Coil, Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW Added to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F. ed in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21. and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 L305A Coil. Includes tuning slug 198200497P2 ed in Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 1, 26 by REV F. Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H. 24, 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV F and earlier: L305B 9030396063 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. 5496267P13 Tantalum: 2.2  $\mu f$  ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to R301 3R77P471J Composition: 470 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. d in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 C487 L305C Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Ceramic: 1500 pf  $\pm 20\%$ , 50 VDCW; sim to Erie 8121-050-W5R. 19A116192P10 Composition:  $10.000 \text{ ohms } \pm 5\%$ . 1/2 w. 19A115245P1 R302 3R77P103J C462 19A116080P5 Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. L306A Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. ic disc: 2000 pf  $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to Composition: 4700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Q304\* 19A116860P1 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N4996. R303\* 3R77P472J C463 Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW. Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1. 9C303062G6 L306B 19030396064 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. ---- DIODES AND RECTIFIERS ---n Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 dels 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 C464 Ceramic disc: 1000 pf  $\pm 20\%,$  1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap. Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mf 5494481P111 194115711P1 L328\* of REV B and earlier: dels 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 2 L306C and 26 of REV H and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25
and 27 of REV K and earlier:
In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV H ind 26 of REV J and earlier:
in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 9C303960G10 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. CR301 Transformer, freq. 433 km; sim to Accommatte. 233 km; sim to Exile670. Deleted in 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. 7777146P3 Germanium; sim to Type 1N90. In Models 4ERV L and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV of REV A and earlier: els 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 9B205224G1 5496267P14 Tantalum: 15 µf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to 4038056P1 Germanium 7 of REV D and earlier: dels 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV K In Models 4ER46Bl2, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 C466 Polyester: .068 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. 19A116080P6 L310 9B204932G3 of REV C and earlier CR304 and CR305 19A115250P1 and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV G and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV J and earlier: Silicon. In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV H and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV K and earlier: C467 19A116080P5 Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. L321\* and L322\* Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg EX12670. Deleted in 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 18 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 9A115711P1 r mica:  $150 \text{ pf } \pm 10\%$ , 500 VDCW; sim to ro Motive Type DM-15. Ceramic disc: 22 pf  $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM. C468 5496219P47 3R77P272J Composition: 2700 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. 19A115342P1 Silicon, NPN. CR306 5494922P1 Silicon; sim to Type 1N456 ster: 0.022 µf ±5%, 50 VDCW. 3R77P102J Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Q305 19A115889PI Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712. C469 thru C473 Ceramic disc: 20 pf  $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM. CR307 and CR308 5496219P46 L9A115250P1 Silicon. ster: 5600 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1. 19C3O3O62G6 Composition: 15,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. 3R77P153J Q306\* 19A115910P1 Silicon. NPN: sim to Type 2N3906. and 26 of REV D and earlier:
In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24
and 26 of REV C and earlier:
In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to TOKO PEFCN-14733-CX12. 1.329\* 19411571106 3R77P272J Composition: 2700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. ster: 3900 pf  $\pm 5\%$ , 100 VDCW; sim to be 61F. R306 C474 Ceramic disc: 22 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef CR451 and CR452 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 5496219P47 7777146P16 Germanium; sim to Type 1N68A In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV H and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV K and earlier: 14/33-CX12.
In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV D and earlier:
In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 In Models 4ER40A12, 10, 10, 10, 10, and 27 of REV F and earlier:
In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 3R77P153J Composition: 15,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. In Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24R307\* ster: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. C475 olyester: 4700 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to The Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 n Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV H 7777146**P**3 Germanium: sim to Type 1N90 and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 um: 100  $\mu$ f  $\pm 20\%$ , 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague 50D ind earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV K 7 of REV G and earlier: n Models 4ER46BlO. 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 19C303062G6 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. C476 and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 5490008P37 Silver mica: 270 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to CR454 19A115250P1 In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV F and earlier: Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg EX12671. Deleted in 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV G and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23. 25. 27 of REV J and earlier: 19A115711P2 els 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 19A115250P1 and 27 of REV E and earlier: tels 4ER46A12, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 5 of REV K and earlier: lels 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 7 of REV M and earlier: Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22 24. 26 by REV G. C478 19C300075P Polyester: 4700 pf ±5%, 100 VDCW; sim to 19C303062G4 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Silicon, NPN. 19A115245P1 24, 20 by NEV G. Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23 25, 27 by REV J. Composition: 12,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. 3R77P123J Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to TOKO PEFCN-14734-BNL2. s 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of L330\* Ceramic disc: 3.0 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM, In Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 19A115889P1 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712. C479 5496219P34 dded to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22 l earlier:
s 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of 3R77P223J Composition: 22,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. In Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 2 R308\* and 26 of REV D and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24
and 26 of REV C and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23 26 of REV E and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 2 els 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: els 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: C480 Silver mica: 100 pf  $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15. nd 26 of REV D and earlier:
- Models 4FR46R10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 7489162P27 19A115123P1 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712 In Models 4ER40A12, 10, 1-, 27, 27, 27 of REV G and earlier:
In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12. 13. 16. 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Silicon, Zener. Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, ter: 0.22 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. C481 19A116080P10 Polyester: 0.068 µf ±10%, 50 VDCW. In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV F and earlier: and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Q318\* 19A115300P4 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053 ster: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. C482\* 5496267P13 Tantalum: 2.2 μf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague 21, 20 to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV N. Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1. Type 150D.
Added in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22
24 and 26 by REV A.
Added in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23
25 and 27 by REV B. ter: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. ded to Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by Composition: 12.000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. 3R77P123J L324\* 19A115711P1 Transformer freg: 455 KHz: sim to Automatic Mf and 26 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of EX12670. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 1 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1. 19C3O3O62G m: 2.2 μf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague ded to Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by 3R77P202J Composition; 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Reactor, audio freq: 142 mh ±5%, at 0.1 v Added in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23 25 and 27 by REV A. 19B209405P in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26 by REV G. thru 0.27 v; sim to Aladdin 405-101 In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: 3R77P153J P310\* Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 L332\* and L333\* 19C311181G16 C483\* Added to 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. in Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26 by REV F. Tantalum: 4.7 µf ±20%, 10 VDCW; sim to Sprague ·-----INDICATING DEVICES -----Type 150D. Added in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 by REV D. and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 19B209067P1 Lamp, glow: 0.3 ma; sim to GE NE-2T. L334\* 19C311181G1 Composition: 12.000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. 3R77P123J 19A115300P2 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053. and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Added in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22 24 and 26 by REV C. Added to 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G Added to 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J Added in Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23 25 and 27 by REV F. R311\* 3R77P223J Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N5210. 19A116774P1 els 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 of REV B and C: 0319\* Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Added to 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. L335\* 19C311181G16 In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of s 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 19C303062G6 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1. Added in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, FL301 19C304219G2 Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg EX12671. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 19 by REV G. Deleted in 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 19A115711P2 els 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV C, D and E: Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Added to 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. Deleted in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV G. ----JACKS AND RECEPTACLES ----19C311181G15 Composition: 12,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. 3R77P123J 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 els 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 1° of REV A, B, C and D: REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of Deleted in Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV J. J301 7104941P9 Jack, phono type: phen; sim to Cinch 14H20958 3R77P202J Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F. REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 um: 4.7 μf ±20%, 10 VDCW; sim to Sprague oil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. 9B209303P1 L337\* 19C311181G16 Connector, phen: 9 pins. 3R152P103J Composition: 10,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4 w. Added to 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H. and earlier: 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV C and earlier:
In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 R314 3R152P102J Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. ls 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N2712. of REV A and earlier: els 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 19**B2**05689G2 19C311181G15 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl Connector: 16 contacts. 3R77P331J Composition: 330 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. R315\* Added to 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. 5496267P9 Tantalum: 3.3 μf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to Sprague and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 194116774P1 Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N5210. earlier than REV A: els 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 In Models earlier than REV A: Added to Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22 24, 26 by REV G. In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 of REV B and earlier: els 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368P1 L339\* 19C311181G16 Composition: 510 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w. Added to Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV J. Added to Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV F. and 26 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 3R152P511J 19C3O3O62G6 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. Added to 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV G. Added to 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV J. 19C3O396OG1 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Transformer, freq: 455 KHz; sim to Automatic Mfg R316\* 3R77P681J Composition: 680 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. .326\* 194115711P1 and 27 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of L301B Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. ım: 2.2 μf ±20%, 20 VDCW; sim to Sprague Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H. Deleted in 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, In Models earlier than REV A: MEV K and earlier: in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of ·L301C ----- TRANSISTORS -------9030396066 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. 3R152P511J Composition: 510 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4 w. im: 22 µf ±20%, 15 VDCW; sim to Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N4996. Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Q301\* In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 5496267P228 Tantalum: 0.47 µf ±10%, 35 VDCW; sim to Sprague R317 3R77P472J Composition:  $4700 \text{ ohms } \pm 5\%$ . 1/2 w. In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV H and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 26 of REV D and earlier: In Models 4ER46BlO. 11. 14. 15. 18. 19. 22. 24 L302B 19C303960G5 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Added to Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22 24, 26 by REV G. phenolic: 2.7 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp R318 3R77P272J Composition: 2700 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 Silicon, NPN: sim to Type 2N2712. 19A115123P1 prox 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32 L302C L9C303960G7 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. and 27 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV H Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 2 25, 27 by REV J. Composition: 22,000 ohms  $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w. Deleted in 4ER46Al0,11,14,15,18,19,22,24,26 by R320\* Q321\* ter: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW. and 27 of REV F and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 L303A 9C303960G1 Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Deleted in Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV G. Added to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22 24, 26 by REV F. and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV K and 27 of REV E and earlier Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV J. Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23 25, 27 by REV H. L303B 9C303960G4 Deleted in 4ER46Al2,13,16,17,20,21,23,25,27 by Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2. Ceramic disc: 470 pf  $\pm 20\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap. 19C303062G6 Coil. Includes tuning slug 4038368Pl. and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV G and earlier In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV J and earlier L303C 9C303960G6 GEV M. Deleted in 4ER46Bl0,11,14,15,18,19 by REV K. Coil. Includes tuning slug 19B200497P2 23, 24, 26 by REV F.

22, 24, 26 by REV F. Deleted in 4ER46B12 13 16 17 20 21 by REV M. Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV H. Silicon, NPN. 19A115342P1 CONT'D ON 19R620768

Composition: 15,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.

In Models 4ER46All, 15, 19, of REV E and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Al3, 17, 21, of REV G and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Bl1, 15, 19, of REV D and earlier:
In Models 4ER46Bl3, 17, 21, of REV F and earlier: Composition: 22,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w. In Models 4ER46All, 15, 19, of REV E and earlier: In Models 4ER46All, 17, 21, of REV G and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bll, 15, 19, of REV D and earlier:



RUNS ON BOTH SIDES **OUTLINE DIAGRAM** 25-50 MHZ RECEIVER

TYPES ER-46-A, B

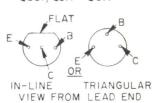
RC-1474K

RUNS ON SOLDER SIDE RUNS ON COMPONENT SIDE IN-LINE TRIANGULAR

LEAD IDENTIFICATION FOR Q319 8 Q320

VIEW FROM LEAD END

LEAD IDENTIFICATION FOR Q307, Q311 - Q317



NOTE: LEAD ARRANGEMENT, AND NOT NOTE: LEAD ARRANGEMENT, AND NOT CASE SHAPE, IS DETERMINING FACTOR FOR LEAD IDENTIFICATION. FACTOR FOR LEAD IDENTIFICATION.

PARTS LIST

								1
25-50 MHz RECEIVER MODELS 4ER46A10-27 NARROW BAND		C326	7130348P3	Molded phenolic: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	C392	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	
		C327A	5496219P256	Ceramic disc: 51 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.		19Al16656Pl80Jl	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	
MODELS 4ER46B10-27 WIDE BAND		C327B	5496219P257	Ceramic disc: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C394	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	
WARDON OF DART NO DECORPORADO		C327C	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C395	5490008P35	Silver mica: 220 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	
MBOL	GE PART NO. DESCRIPTION		C328A	5490008P27	Silver mica: 100 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C396	7491395P109	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JL.
		CAPACITORS	C328B	5490008P17	Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C397	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
01A	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C328C	5490008P19	Silver mica: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to	C398	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
01B 01C	5496219P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C329 and	19A116080P1	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Polyester: 0.01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C399	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
		-80 PPM.	C330			C401 C402	19A116080P1 5490008P119	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Silver mica: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to
02	7130348P3	Molded phenolic: 1 pf ±.05 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	C331 C332	19A116080P5 5496219P254	Polyester: 0.047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C403	5494481P111	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
03A	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C333	5490446P2	-80 PPM. Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW,			RMC Type JF Discap.
03B	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.			temp coef 0; sim to Erie 557-36.	C404 C405	19A116080P5 5494481P112	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
03C	5496219P251	Cermic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C334	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.			RMC Type JF Discap.
04	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C335	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C406 C407	19A116080P1 7491393P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: .001 µf +100% -0%, 500 VDCW;
06			C336	5490446P2	Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef 0; sim to Erie 557-36.			sim to Sprague 1219C4.
07A	5496219P255	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C337	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C408 C409	19A116080P1 5494481P112	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
107B 107C	5496219P251	Cermic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C338	5496219P254	O PPM.  Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef			RMC Type JF Discap.
		-80 PPM. Molded phenolic: 2,2 pf ±0,11 pf, 500 VDCW,	C339	5490446P2	-80 PPM. Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW,	C410 C411	19A116080P1 19A116080P5	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
308A	7130348P4	temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	C339	5490446P2	temp coef 0 PPM; sim to Erie 557-36.	C412	19Al16080P7	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
808B	7130348P12	Molded phenolic: 0.82 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	C340	19A115659P1	Variable: approx 16-141 pf, 150 VDCW; sim to E1-Menco Type 42.	C413	5494481P108	Ceramic disc: 470 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
308C	7130348P5	Molded phenolic 1.2 pf ±.06 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef approx 0 PPM; sim to Jeffers Type JM-5/32.	C341	5496219P751	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.	C414	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
809A	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C342	19A116080P1	Polyester: 0.01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C415	19Al16080Pl	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
1d 809B		-80 PPM.	C343	5490008P15	Silver mica: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C416	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.
309C	5496219P251	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C344	5490008P31	Silver mica: 150 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C417	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
310 311	19A116080P1 5491271P106	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Variable, air: approx 2.1-12.7 pf, 750 v peak;	C345	5490008P33	Silver mica: 180 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C418 and C419	5490008P137	Silver mica: 270 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
		sim to EF Johnson 189.	C346	19A116080P7	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C420	5496219P656	Ceramic disc: 51 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -470 PPM.
312	5490008P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C347 C349	19A116080P5 19A116080P7	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C421	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
313	19A116656P39J7	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.	C381	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	and C422		RMC Type JF Discap.
314	5490008P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C382	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	C423 C424	19A116080P109 5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 0.22 $\mu$ f ±10%, 50 VDCW. Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
315	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.  Variable, air: approx 2.1-12.7 pf, 750 v peak;	C383	19Al16656Pl80Jl	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C425*	19A116080P6	RMC Type JF Discap.  Polyester: 0.068 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
316	5491271P106	sim to EF Johnson 189.	C384	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV A and earlier:
317	5490008P6	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C385	19A116656P180J1	coef 0 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef			In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 earlier than REV A: In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25
318	19Al16656P39J7	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.	C386	5496219P41	-150 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp			and 27 of REV B and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25
319	5490008P39	Silver mica: 330 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C387	19A116656P180J1	coef 0 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef		19B209243P5	and 27 earlier than REV A:  Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
320 hru	19Al16080Pl	Polyester: .01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C388	5496219P41	-150 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	C426	19A116080P7	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
323 324	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C389	19Al16656P180J1	coef 0 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C427 and C428	19A116080P108	Polyester: 0.15 μf ±10%, 50 VDCW.
325A	5496219P455	Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef			-150 PPM.	C429	19A116080P8	Polyester: 0.15 $\mu$ f $\pm 20\%$ , 50 VDCW.
325B	5496219P457	-220 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 56 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C390	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C430	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
325C	5496219P455	-220 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 47 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C391	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C431	5496267P2	Tantalum: 47 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%,$ 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
		-220 PPM.						
					8			

DESCRIPTION

SYMBOL GE PART NO.

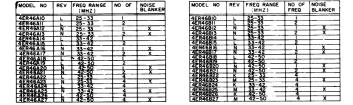
d 30			C401	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 $\mu f$ $\pm 20\%$ , 50 VDCW.
31	19A116080P5	Polyester: 0.047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C402	5490008P119	Silver mica: 47 pf ±10%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
32	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C403	5494481P111	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
33	5490446P2	Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef 0; sim to Erie 557-36.	C404	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
34	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C405	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
35	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	C406	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
	540044000	-80 PPM.	C407	7491393P1	Ceramic disc: .001 $\mu f$ +100% -0%, 500 VDCW; sim to Sprague 1219C4.
36	5490446P2	Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef 0; sim to Erie 557-36.	C408	19Al16080Pl	Polyester: .01 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
37	5496219P34	Ceramic disc: 3 pf $\pm 0.25$ pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C409	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%,\ 1000$ VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
38	5496219P254	Ceramic disc: 43 pf $\pm 5\%$ , 500 VDCW, temp coef -80 PPM.	C410	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
39	5490446P2	Variable, ceramic: approx 5-25 pf, 350 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM; sim to Erie 557-36.	C411	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
40	19Al15659Pl	Variable: approx 16-141 pf, 150 VDCW; sim to	C412	19Al16080P7	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
		El-Menco Type 42.	C413	5494481P108	Ceramic disc: 470 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
41	5496219P751	Ceramic disc: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.	C414	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%,$ 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
42	19A116080P1	Polyester: 0.01 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C415	19A116080P1	Polyester: .01 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
43	5490008P15	Silver mica: 33 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C416	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf $\pm 5\%,\ 500$ VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.
144	5490008P31	Silver mica: 150 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C417	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
145	5490008P33	Silver mica: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.	C418 and C419	5490008P137	Silver mica: 270 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
146	19Al16080P7	Polyester: 0.1 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C420	5496219P656	Ceramic disc: 51 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef
347	19A116080P5	Polyester: .047 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW.			-470 PPM.
349	19A116080P7	Polyester: 0.1 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.	C421 and	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
881	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C422 C423	19A116080P109	Ceramic disc: 0.22 µf ±10%, 50 VDCW.
882	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.	C424	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf ±10%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
383	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C425*	19A116080P6	Polyester: 0.068 $\mu f$ ±20%, 50 VDCW.
384	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.			In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV A and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24
385	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.			and 26 earlier than REV A: In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV B and earlier:
386	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.			In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 earlier than REV A:
387	19A116656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.		19B209243P5	Polyester: .047 $\mu f \pm 20\%$ , 50 VDCW.
388	5496219P41	Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	C426 C427	19A116080P7 19A116080P108	Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 50 VDCW. Polyester: 0.15 µf ±10%, 50 VDCW.
389	19A116656P180J1	coef 0 PPM. Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef	and C428		,
390	5496219P41	-150 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 10 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp	C429	19A116080P8	Polyester: 0.15 μf ±20%, 50 VDCW.
350	3430213741	coef 0 PPM.	C430	5494481P112	Ceramic disc: 1000 pf $\pm 10\%$ , 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
391	19Al16656P180J1	Ceramic disc: 180 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -150 PPM.	C431	5496267P2	Tantalum: 47 $\mu$ f $\pm$ 20%, 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
		1			
		1	-		

SYMBOL GE PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

<sup>\*</sup>COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES





NOTES
L JUMPERS USED FOR 1 FREO ONLY.
2 CONNECTIONS TO HIS USED FOR 2 FREO ONLY
CONNECTIONS TO HIS USED FOR 2 8 4 FREO ONLY
ARE NOT USED FOR ONE FREQUENCY RECEIVER
A 23-33 MHZ
A 23-33 MHZ
C 42-20 HHZ
C 142-20 HHZ
S. JUMPER FOR 4 FREO ONLY.
6. ACOMPONENTS MARKED THUS ARE PRESENT IN
EERAGBIO-27 ONLY. (WIDE BAND)
7. © CONPONENTS MARKED THUS ARE PRESENT IN
4ERAGAIO-27 ONLY.

VOLTAGE READINGS
VOLTAGE READINGS ARE TYPICAL
READINGS MEASURED TO GROUND
WITH TEST SET MODEL 4EYSAMO
OF THE CONTROL READINGS TAKEN
WITH TO THE CONTROL READINGS TAKEN
WITH FI OPERATING S = NO SIGNAL (SQUELCHED)
US=WITH A I MILLIVOLT UNMODULATED ON-FREQUENCY
SIGNAL (UNSQUELCHED).

IN ORDER TO RETAIN RATED EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE, REPLACEMENT OF ANY SERVICE PART SHOULD BE MADE ONLY WITH A COMPONENT HANNO THE SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE PARTS LIST FOR THAT PART.

# SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

25-50 MHZ RECEIVER TYPES ER-46-A, B

1.00   1.00	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
Minute   M			Con the 150 1/0 m	P394	3p152p332k	Composition: 3300 obms +10% 1/4 w				R481*	3R77P152J	Composition: 1500 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
Minute   M			· ·		l	· ·	I		1			22, 24 and 26 by REV D.
Second   S				1	1							25 and 27 by REV F.
1.						·	l .	1	'			25 and 27 by REV E.
Control   Cont						and 26 of REV K and earlier:	R410*	387791823	Deleted in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			Added in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 2 24 and 26 by REV C.
March   Marc		l	•			and 27 of REV M and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,			Deleted in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,
Application			., .			REV K and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,
Part		1				In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,
Control   Cont			In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24			' '			In Models 4ER46AlO. 11. 14. 15. 18. 19. 22. 24			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,
Part			In Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25		1				and 26 of REV C and earlier: In Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24	D402*	307702731	
	ı		In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV G	R387*	3R77P753J	Deleted in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	R402*	SKIIPZISO	
Second   S			In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV J			Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,			In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25			and 26 of REV G-K.
1977    1979			In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV F and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			1			and 27 of REV J-M.
1987   1987		00000000	In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV H and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,		1	1			REV F-K.
1999    1999	p200		· · ·	D388	39779300.1	, , , , ,	R411*	3R77P473J	Deleted in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,			REV H-M. In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV F-J.
1979  1979		l .	· ·	1	1			1	Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,			In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV H-L.
STATION   Comparison   Compar		1		1305+	JI. 1. FI 0 20	· ·			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19,		3R77P433J	Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 2
April   Apri		I				and 26 of REV K and earlier:			Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21,		1	24, 26 by REV G. Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 2
STATUMEN   Composition   1,000 meta 105, 1/2 *   STATUMEN   Composition   1,000 meta		l .				and 27 of REV M and earlier:		207705619				25, 27 by REV J. Added to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 2
1977-1978   1977					İ	REV K and earlier:	i i	1				Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23
December   Computation   Com						REV M and earlier:		1	,	1		
1979-111   1979-111		1				In Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier:		1		R483*	3R77P564J	Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 2
1979    1979		l .	,			· ·		1				Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23
1979   1979	1	Ì	· ·	1		1						Added to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 2
Dec   Dec		Į.				· ·		1	'			Added to Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25
Description   Supposition	R360	3R77P103K	Composition: $10,000$ ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.	R392	19B209320P1	includes:	l I	1		D404+	207701531	<b>1</b> ' '
Second Composition   100 colors   105, 1/2 v.     100 colors   105, 1/2	R361	3R77P333K	Composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			(R400) 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.25 w;		1	Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	R404*	387771335	Added to Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 2
1879   1879	R362	3R77P181K	Composition: 180 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.					3R77P102J	Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.			Added to Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 2
200   2017   2	R363	3R77P222K	Composition: 2200 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.	R393*	3R77P2U2K	· ·	R460	3R77P103J	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.			Added to Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25
## 1879-23   Composition: 3000 chase 105, 17 v.	R364	3R77P513J	Composition: 51,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	1		and 26 of REV K and earlier:	R461	3R77P104J	Composition: 0.1 megohm ±5%, 1/2 w.			Added to Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 2
18.00   30.777123K   Compositions   12,000 chas 105, 1/2 w,   18.00   1.00   1.00   1.0 w,	R365	3R77P562K	Composition: 5600 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.			and 27 of REV M and earlier:	R465*	3R77P912J	Composition: 9100 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.			
1977   1977	R366	3R77P123K	Composition: 12,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , 1/2 w.			REV K and earlier:		1	In Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24			
Base   Satt 29 half   Composition: 180 other 150, 1/4 w.	R367	3R77P103K	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.		1	REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier:			In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	RT301	5490828P38	
Second   S	R368	3R152P181K	Composition: 180 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w.		1				In Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25	RT302	5490828P35	
## 18770 SRT7P181K Composition: 100 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1871 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1872 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1872 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1872 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1873 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1874 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1875 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1876 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1877 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1877 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1878 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1878 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1879 SRT7P103K Composition: 130 Ohms 105, 1/2 v. ## 1879 SRT7P103K Composition: 13,000 Ohms 105, 1/2	R369	3R77P512J	Composition: 5100 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.		3R77P392K	<b>1</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		301520103.1			1	Type 723B-4.
Second column   Second colum	R370	3R77P181K	Composition: 180 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.		1		P466	1			1	
877902K Composition: 33,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R376 38779102K Composition: 1000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R376 38779103K Composition: 1000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R377 3877913K Composition: 1000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R378 381529104K Composition: 51,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R379 3877913X Composition: 51,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R379 3877913X Composition: 6800 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R379 3877913X Composition: 6800 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R379 3877913X Composition: 51,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R379 3877913X Composition: 5800 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R379 3877913X Composition: 3300 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R380 3877933X Composition: 3300 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R381 3877933X Composition: 33,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R381 3877933X Composition: 33,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R381 3877933X Composition: 33,000 chas 105, 1/2 v.  R381 2888	l	1	·		1	·	l 1	1			5490277P1	Transistor, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Elco 3303
1877 3877P103X Composition: 1000 ohms:105, 1/2 w. Composition: 1000 ohms:105, 1/2 w. Composition: 180 ohms:105, 1/2 w. R400 R471 3877P103X Composition: 51,000 ohms:105, 1/2 w. R400 R471 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R472 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R473 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R473 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R473 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R473 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R473 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R473 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R474 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R474 3877P103X Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w. R475 3877P103X Composition: 3300 ohms: 105, 1/2 w. R406 38152P13X Composition: 3				and	19A116278P444	Metal film: 0.28 megohm ±2%, 1/2 w.	1 1	1	'			
R375 and 6 880 ohms :55, 1/2 w.  R377 3R77P632K Composition: 680 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R378 3R77P632K Composition: 0.1 megoh: 105, 1/2 w.  R379 3R77P632K Composition: 15,000 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R379 3R77P133K Composition: 15,000 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R379 3R77P133K Composition: 15,000 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R380 3R77P133K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R381 3R77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R382 3R77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R383 3R77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R383 4 3R77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R384 B152P21AK Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R385 B152P21AK Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R386 AR77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R387 B152P21AK Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R388 AR77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R389 AR77P333K Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R381 B152P2AK Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R382 B152P2AK Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms :105, 1/2 w.  R470 AR77P103J Composition: 1000 ohms :55, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3000 ohms :155, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3000 ohms	1		·		0.555153.5	Grandside 470 char +50 1/2 m	I I	1	Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.			CRYSTALS
R476 R376 R376 R377682K	l	1	! · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3R77P471J		R470	3R77P103J	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	Y301	19B206356G4	Quartz: freq 5755,00 KHz, temp range -30°C to +85°C.
R377 3R77P632K Composition: 6800 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R378 3R152P104K Composition: 0.1 megohm ±105, 1/4 w. R379 3R77P153K Composition: 15,000 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 3R77P332J Composition: 15,000 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 3R77P332J Composition: 33,000 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R381 3R77P332J Composition: 3300 ohms ±55, 1/2 w. R382 3R152P121J Composition: 20 ohms ±55, 1/4 w. R383 ** R377P332K Composition: 3300 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 BR77P332K Composition: 3300 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 BR77P332K Composition: 3300 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 BR77P332K Composition: 3300 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R381 BR77P332K Composition: 3300 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R382 BR77P332K Composition: 20 ohms ±55, 1/4 w. R384 BR77P332K Composition: 3000 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 BR77P332K Composition: 3000 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R380 BR77P332K Composition: 3000 ohms ±105, 1/2 w. R406 BR46610, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of REV K and earlier: In Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24, 26 by REV L. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 24 and 26 by REV A. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Bolteted in Rodels 4ER46612, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B.	and	3R77P513J	Composition: 51,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.		1041160700257		R471	3R77P102J	Composition: 1000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.			NOTE: When reordering, give GE Part number and
R378 3R152P104K Composition: 0.1 megoha filos, 1/4 w.  R379 3R77P133K Composition: 15,000 chas filos, 1/2 w.  R380 3R77P332J Composition: 15,000 chas filos, 1/2 w.  R380 3R77P332J Composition: 3300 chas filos, 1/2 w.  R381 3R77P332K Composition: 3300 chas filos, 1/2 w.  R382 3R152P21J Composition: 220 chas filos, 1/2 w.  R383* 3R77P332K Composition: 220 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 220 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 220 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 chas filos, 1/2 w.  R406* 3R152P13J Composition: 5100 chas filos, 1/4 w.  R406* 3R152P13J Composition: 5100 chas filos, 1/4 w.  R406* 3R152P13J Composition: 910 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 220 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 220 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 300 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 010 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Composition: 02 chas filos, 1/2 w.  Com	i	207706000	Composition, 6800 obms +100 1/2 m				R472	3R77P103J	Composition: 10,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , 1/2 w.			specify exact frequency needed.
R379 3R77P153K Composition: 15,000 chas ±105, 1/2 w. R380 3R77P332J Composition: 3300 chas ±105, 1/2 w. R381 3R77P333K Composition: 3300 chas ±105, 1/2 w. R382 3R152P22JJ Composition: 220 chas ±55, 1/4 w. R383* 3R77P332K Composition: 220 chas ±55, 1/4 w. R383* Composition: 220 chas ±55, 1/4 w. R383* Composition: 220 chas ±55, 1/4 w. R383* Deleted in Models 4ER46812, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46812, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46812, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46812, 24, 26 by REV K. Deleted in Models 4ER46812, 24, 26 by					1		R473	3R77P433J	Composition: 43,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , $1/2$ w.		}	33-42 MHz crystal frequency = (OF -5.3) + 2.
R380 3R77933Z Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  R381 3R77933K Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  R382 3R152P22IJ Composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  R383* 3R77933ZK Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  R383* 3R77933ZK Composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  Composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 26 of EEV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of R478  R478 R478 R478 R478  R479 SR77P33ZK Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26 by REV L.  Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV N.  Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl2, 24, 26 by REV N.  Deleted in Mod					1		R474	3R77P562J	Composition: 5600 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , $1/2$ w.		1	i e
R381 3R77933K Composition: 33,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  R382 3R152P221J Composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  R383* Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 33,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 27,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Composition: 33,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.  Compositi		1	· ' '		i	1	R475	3R77P105J	Composition: 1 megohm ±5%, 1/2 w.	and	19B206357P1	Quartz: freq range 12 to 20 MHz, temp range -30°C to +85°C.
R382 3R77P332K Composition: 220 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  R383* 3R77P332K Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.  Deleted in Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 25 by REV L.  Deleted in Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier:  In Models 4ER46B12, 1		1	· ·		1		R476	3R77P911J	Composition: 910 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.	Y402	1	1
And 26 of REV K and earlier: In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV L.  Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 of		l .			1	In Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24		3R77P273J	Composition: 27,000 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.			MISCELLANEOUS
Deleted in Models 4ER46A10, i1, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV L. Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46B10, i1, 14, 15, 18, 19 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, 16, i7, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21 of REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, i3, i6, i7, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER			Composition: 3300 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.			In Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25		1			19B205369G2	Top cover.
Deleted in Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV L. Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 ln Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 ln Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 ln Models 4ER46B23, 25, 27 of REV L and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K. Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K. Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Selected in Models 4ER46B23, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Selected in Models 4ER46B23, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Selected in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Selected in Models 4ER46B22, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B22, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Selected in Models 4ER46B21, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B22, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Selected in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Selected in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25			Deleted in Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 by REV L.			In Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 of	R479	3R77P333K	Composition: 33,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.		4036555P1	Insulator, washer: nylon. (Used with Q318).
Deleted in Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV L. Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 Deleted in Models 4ER46B21, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  3R152P332J  Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  REV M and earlier: In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26 by REV B. Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.  Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV A.			Deleted in Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 by REV N.		1	In Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21 of	R480*	3R77P102J	Added in Models 4ER46AlO, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,		4035306P62	Washer, fiber. (Used with Y301, FL301).
Deleted in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21  by REV N. Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.  3R152P332J  Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  25 and 27 by REV B. Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B. Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25 and 27 by REV B.			Deleted in Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19 by REV L.			In Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 of REV J and earlier:			24 and 26 by REV A. Added in Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,	1	1	
Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.   3R152P332J   Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.   25 and 27 by REV A.			by REV N.		001500000	, .		1	25 and 27 by REV B. Added in Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,		1	
			Deleted in Models 4ER46B22, 24, 26 by REV K.		3R152P332J	Composition: 3300 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.						
					1					1		
			l i							1		

#### **PRODUCTION CHANGES**

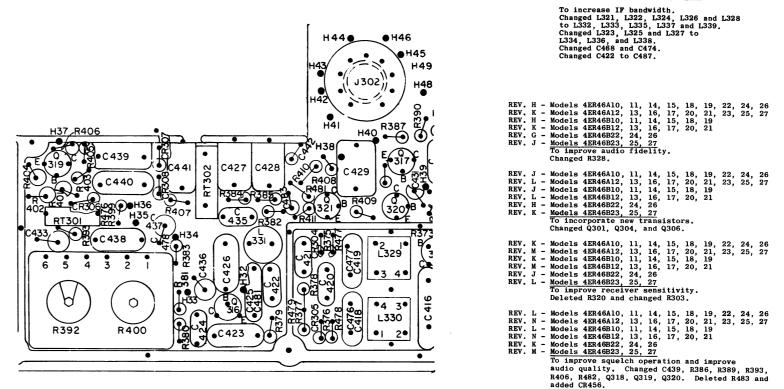
Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

- REV. A Models 4ER46A10-27
  To prevent operation of oscillator F1 when F2, F3 and F4 is selected. Changed R315 and R316.
- REV. A Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 REV. B Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 To eliminate audio coupling into the noise blanker from +12 volt supply line - Changed R465, and added C482 and R480.
- REV. A Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26
  REV. B Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 & Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27
  REV. C Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27
  - To increase maximum squelch sensitivity. Changed C442. In 4ER46Al0-27, C425 was also changed.
- REV. C Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 REV. D Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 To facilitate noise blanker disable function for test purposes. Added white wire from junction of R467-R468 (on Blanker Pulse Generator) to J302-4
- REV. B Models 4ER46Bl0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26
  REV. C Models 4ER46Al0, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26
  REV. D Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27
  REV. E Models 4ER46Al2, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27
  To eliminate high frequency oscillations in the receiver PA caused by use of a higher gain PA transistor. Changed C434.
- REV. C Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 REV. D Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 REV. E Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 REV. F Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 To eliminate undesirable squelch thump that occurs when carrier is received. Changed C442 and R410. Added C483 and R481.
- REV. D Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 REV. E Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 REV. F Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 REV. G Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 To permit use of different IF coils. Changed printed wiring board and L321 thru L330.
- REV. E Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 REV. F Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26 REV. G Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 REV. H Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27 To increase oscillator output. Changed Q302, Q303, R307, R308, R310 and R311.
- REV. F Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26
  REV. G Models 4ER46A10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26
  REV. H Models 4ER46B12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27
  REV. J Models 4ER46A12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27
  - To eliminate objectionable squelch thump. Deleted R387, R410, R411, C433, C442, R481, C483 and Q321. Added C484, C485, C486, CR455, R482, R483 and R484.

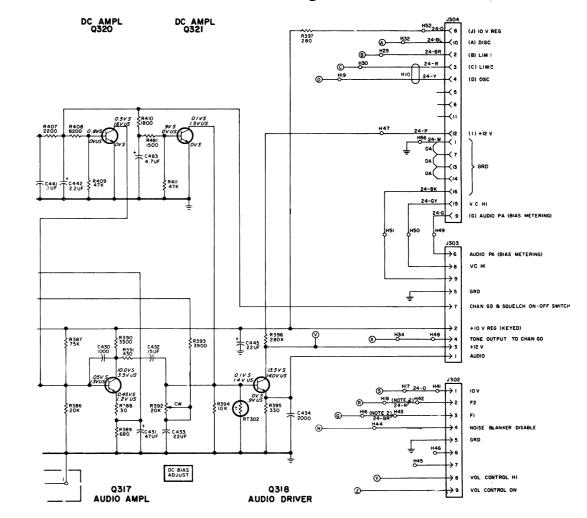
#### Outline Diagram Was:

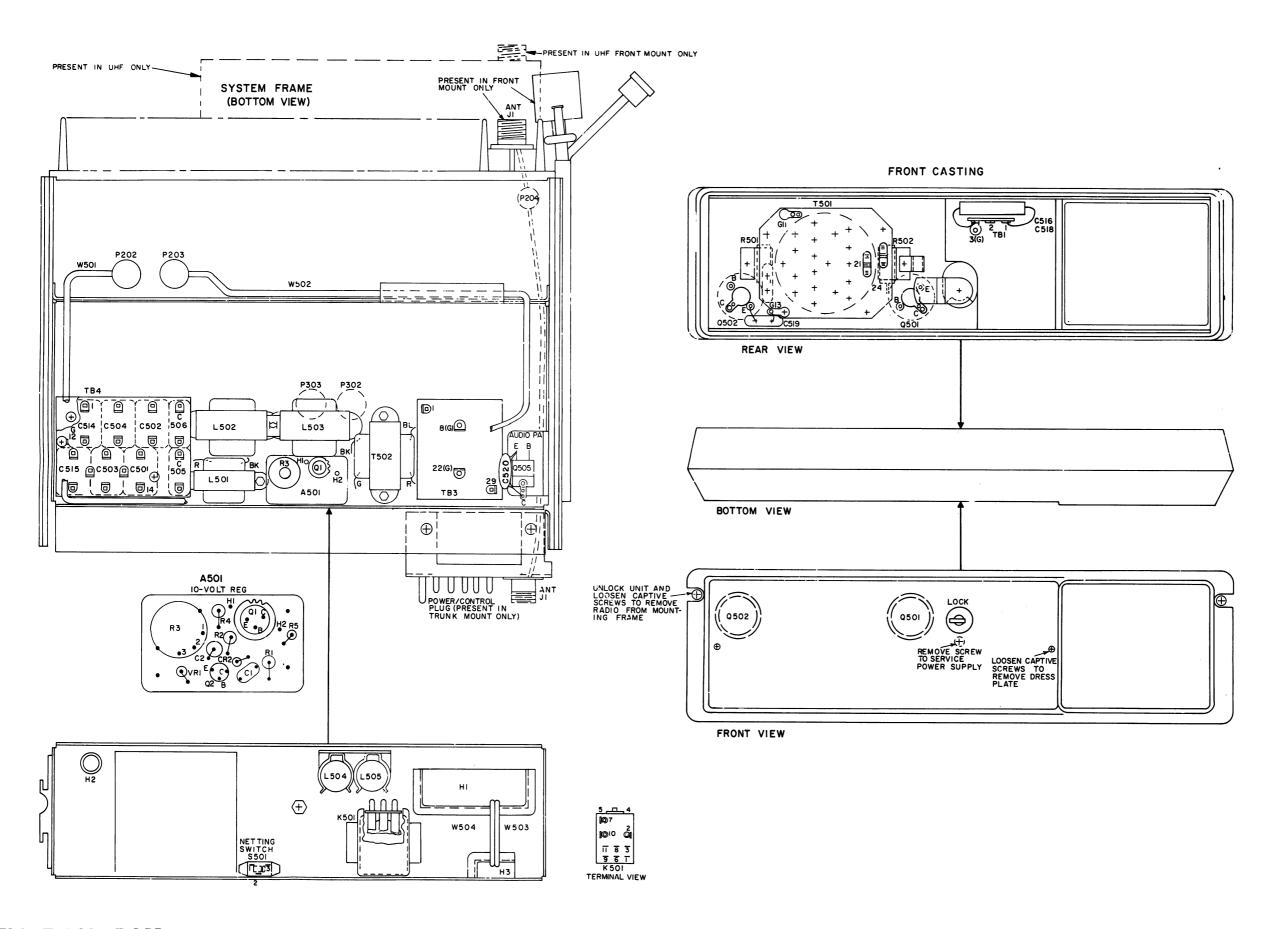
REV. J - Models 4ER46Bl2, 13, 17, 20, 21

REV. G - Models 4ER46B10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19



#### Schematic Diagram Was:

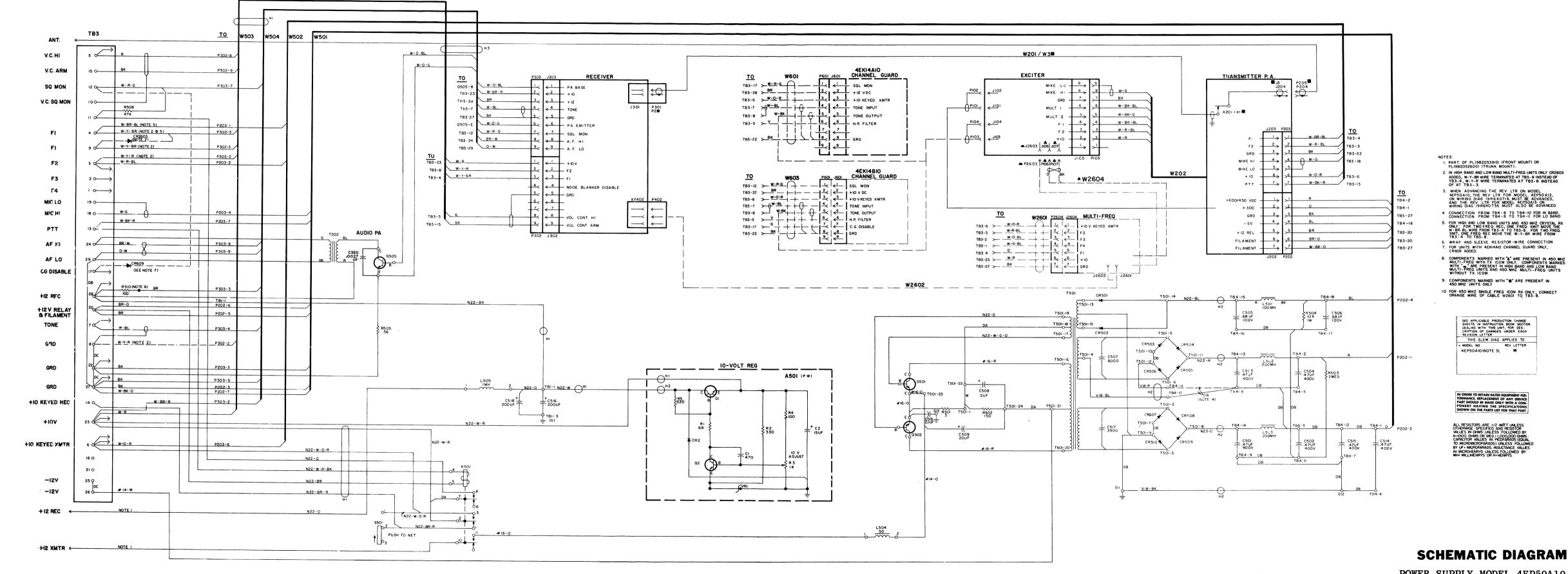




# **OUTLINE DIAGRAM**

POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP50A10

19D402813, Rev. 9



POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP50A10 19R640707, Rev. 33

#### PARTS LIST

LBI-3717K

#### MOBILE POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP50A10 19D402638G1

SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
A501		10 VOLT REGULATOR 19B205255G1
<b>C1</b>	5494481P107	
C2	5496267P14	RMC Type JF Discap.  Tantalum: 15 \( \mu f \pm \text{20\%}, 20 \) VDCW; sim to Sprague
C3 and	5496267P2	Type 150D.  Tantalum: 47 µf ±20%, 6 VDCW; sim to Sprague Type 150D.
C4		DIODES AND RECTIFIERS
CR1*	4037822P1	Silicon. Deleted by REV F.
CR2*	4037822P1	Silicon. Added by REV F.
	1	INDICATING DEVICES
DS1*	4034664P1	Lamp, incandescent: 28 v; sim to GE 2148. Deleted by REV J.
		TRANSISTORS
Q1	19A115300P2	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3053.
Q2*	19A116755P1	Silicon, NPN; sim to Type 2N3947.
		In REV K and earlier:
	19A115123P1	Silicon, NPN.
		RESISTORS
R1 *	3R77P680K	Composition: 68 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
		In Models earlier than REV C:
	3R77P161J	Composition: 160 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
R2	3R77P331J	Composition: 330 ohms ±5%, 1/2 w.
R3	19A115681P1	Variable, wirewound: 1000 ohms $\pm 20\%$ , 3 w; sim to CTS Series 115.
R4	3R77P101K	Composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
R5*	3R152P221K	Composition: 220 ohms ±10%, 1/4 w. Added by REV J.
		VOLTAGE REGULATORS
VRl	4036887P6	Silicon, Zener.
C501 thru C504	19A115028P59	Polyester: 0.47 µf ±20%, 400 VDCW.
C505* and	19A115028P20	Polyester: 0.68 µf ±20%, 100 VDcW.
C506*		In Models earlier than REV B:
	19A115028P19	Polyester: 0.47 µf ±20%, 100 VDCW.
C507	5490825P2	Ceramic disc: 8000 pf ±10%, 2000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
C508	19A115680P2	Electrolytic: 5 μf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
C509	19A115680P3	Electrolytic: 20 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.
C514 and C515	19A115028P59	Polyester: 0.47 µf ±20%, 400 VDcW.
C516*	19A115680P10	Electrolytic: 200 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW.
		In Models earlier than REV A:
	19A115680P5	Electrolytic: 100 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW; sim to Mallory Type TT.

\*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
C517	5494481P29	Ceramic disc: 3900 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.			CABLES			POWER/ANTENNA CONNECTOR
C518*	19A115680P10	Electrolytic: 200 µf +150% -10%, 25 VDCW.	W501		CABLE			450 MHz 19B205260G7
C519*	19A115028P14	Added by REV A.  Polyester: 0.1 µf ±20%, 200 VDCW. Added by	#301		19B205266G1 (Used in Transmitter)			JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
		REV D.				J1	19C303775P1	Connector, phenolic: 28 contacts.
C520*	5494481P27	Ceramic disc: 2700 pf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap. Added by REV E. Deleted by REV G.	P202	19B209341P1	PLUGS			
				19A122138P1	Includes:		19A122133G10	Antenna Cable. Includes J2 and P205.
CR501	4037822P2	DIODES AND RECTIFIERS Silicon.		19A122138P1 19A134048P1	Knob. Wood screw, phillips head.			
thru CR510			W502		CABLE			
CR609	5494922P1	Silicon; sim to Type lN456.	1002		19B205267G1 (Used in Transmitter)			
CR2603	4037822P1	Silicon.			PLUGS			
		RELAYS	P203	19B209341P1	Socket: 7 contacts; sim to Elco 04-720-XX. Includes:			
K501	19B209240P5	Armature, open: 12 VDC nominal, 2 w max operating, 100 ohms ±10% coil res, 3 form C		19A122138P1	Knob.			
		contacts; sim to Magnecraft 88X-156.		19A134048P1	Wood screw, phillips head.			
.50-	1000		w 503		CABLE			,
L501	19B200777P1	Reactor: 0.1 h min, 12 ohms ±10% DC res, 300 VDC operating.			19B205265Gl (Used in Receiver)			
L502 and	19B209236P1	Reactor: 200 mh min, 16 ohms DC res max, 700 VDC VDC operating.	P302	19B209341P2	PLUGS			
L503 L504	19A115392P1	Choko PF. 50 uh +10% OD oh- Po una	1 7002		Socket: 9 contacts; sim to Elco 04-920-XX. Includes:			
L505*	19A115894P1	Choke, RF: 50 µh ±10%, .02 ohm DC res max.  Choke, RF: 1 mh min, 0.35 ohms DC res max.		19A122138P1 19A134048P1	Knob.			
		In Models earlier than REV A:		19813404681	Wood screw, phillips head.			
	7488079P43	Choke, RF: 10 $\mu h$ ±10%, 0.3 ohm DC res max; sim to Jeffers 4422-4K.	W504		CABLE 19B205264G1 (Used in Receiver)			
		TRANSISTORS	P303	19B209341P2	Sachet O control of the Pin Control			
Q501 and Q502	5490810P1	Germanium, PNP.	P303	198209341P2	Socket: 9 contacts; sim to Elco 04-920-XX. Includes:			
Q505*	19A116741P1	Silicon, NPN.		19A122138P1 19A134048P1	Knob.			
		In REV G-L:		198134046P1	Wood screw, phillips head.			
	19A116203P3	Silicon, NPN.		4035439P1	MISCELLANEOUS			
	19A115527P1	Earlier than REV G:			Heat sink, transistor: sim to Birtcher 3AL-635-2R. (Used with Q1 in 19B205255G1).			
	19811352791	Silicon, NPN.		4036555P1	Insulator, washer: nylon. (Used with Ql in 19B205255G1).			
R501	5493035P6	RESISTORS		19C3O3871P1	Cover. (Used with K501 in 19D402638G1).			
		Wirewound: 3 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Hamilton Hall Type HR.		4038930P1 5491682P11	Clip. (Used with R501, 502 in 19D402638G1).			
R502	5493035P21	Wirewound: 150 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Hamilton Hall Type HR.			Lock: sim to Yale and Towne Lock F6701. (Used in 19D402638G1).			
R503	3R77P205J	Composition: 2 megohms ±5%, 1/2 w.		5491682P12	Cam: sim to Yale and Towne Lock 18. (Used in 19D402638G1).			
R504 R505	3R78P103K	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1 w.		4031529P1	Clip: sim to Tinnerman C20213-017. (Used with W502 in 19D402638GI).			
	19B209022P109	Wirewound: 0.56 ohm ±10%, 2 w; sim to IRC Type BWH.		4029387P2	Nut: sim to Tinnerman C410-632-3. (Mounts L502.			
R508 R510*	3R77P473K 3R77P101K	Composition: 47,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.		19A122251P1	L503 in 19D402638G1).  Clip, cable. (Located by T501 in 19D402638G1).			
NOTO*	SRIPTOIR	Composition: 100 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w. Added by REV A.						
S501	19B209040P7	Slide: SPDT, 0.5 amp at 125 v; sim to Continental-Wirt Type G-J32.			ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES			
		1			POWER/ANTENNA CONNECTOR			
т501	19C303893G1	Transformer.			25-50 MHz and 132-174 MHz 19B205260G1			
T502	19A115612P1	Audio freq: 0.3-3 KHz,			JACKS AND RECEPTACLES			
		Pri: 24.5 ohms ±5% imp, 1.38 ohms DC res, Sec: 3.3 ohms imp, 0.18 ohm DC res.	Jì	19C3O3775P1	Connector, phenolic: 28 contacts.			
		TERMINAL BOARDS			MISCELLANEOUS			
TB1	7775500P2	Phen: 3 terminals.		19A122133G2	Antenna Cable: approx 12 inches long. Include	ļ i		
твз	19B205258G1	Board: 27 terminals.			J2 and P204.			
TB4	19B205237G1	Board: 18 terminals.	l i			ı İ		

**PRODUCTION CHANGES** 

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

REV. A - To provide additional filtering for alternator noise and voltage spikes on incoming power leads, changed C516 and L505, and added C518 and R510.

REV. B - To improve filtering of bias supply, changed C505, and C506.

REV. C - To improve operation of 10-volt regulator, changed Rl on A501.

REV. D - To reduce transistor switching noise. Add C519.

REV. E - To eliminate receiver PA instability. Added C520 between the collector and emitter of Q505.

REV. F - To provide reverse polarity protection. Added CR2 and de-leted CR1 in the collector circuit of Q2 on 10-volt regulator A501.

REV. G - To replace audio output transistor that is no longer available. Changed Q505 and deleted C520.

REV. H - To eliminate keying thump in receiver.

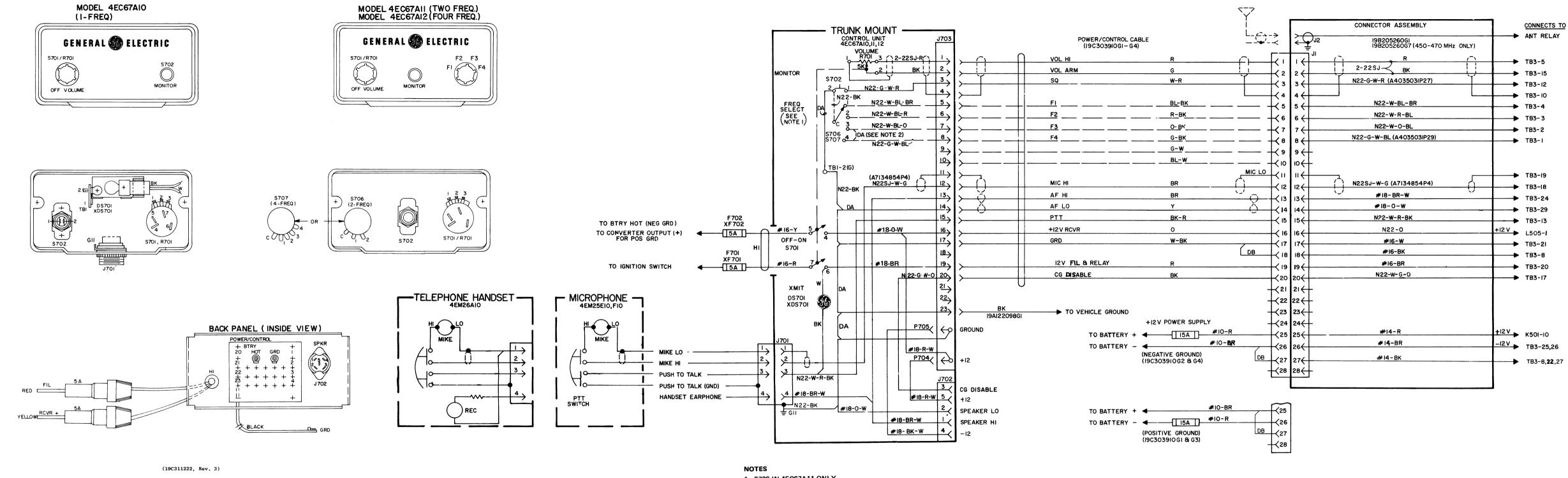
Moved the white-brown-red wire from TB3-14 to TB3-23.

REV. J - To improve procurement. Deleted DS1 and added R5.

REV. K - To improve regulator performance. Deleted C3 and C4.

REV. L - To incorporate a new transistor. Changed Q2.

REV. M - To improve stability. Changed Q205 and added C520.



- 1. S706 IN 4EC67A11 ONLY. S707 IN 4EC67A12 ONLY. FOUR FREQ KIT PL19A122220G7.
- REMOVE N22-G-W-BL WIRE FROM \$707-4 & ADD JUMPER IN 4EC67A12 FOR THREE FREQ OPERATION.

(19R620756, Rev. 22)

ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/2 WATT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED AND RESISTOR VALUES IN OHMS UNLESS FOLLOWED BY K=1000 OHMS OR MEG=1,000,000 OHMS CAPACITOR VALUES IN PICOFARADS (EQUAL TO MICROMICROFARADS) UNLESS FOLLOWED BY UF= MICROFARADS, INDUCTANCE VALUES IN MICROHENRYS UNLESS FOLLOWED BY WH= MILLIHENRYS OR H= HENRYS

IN ORDER TO RETAIN RATED EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE, REPLACEMENT OF ANY SERVICE PART SHOULD BE MADE ONLY WITH A COMPONENT HAVING THE SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE PARTS LIT FOR THAT PART.

SEE APPLICABLE PRODUCTION CHANGE
SHEETS IN INSTRUCTION BOOK SECTION
DEALING WITH THIS UNIT, FOR DESCRIPTION OF CHANGES UNDER EACH
REVISION LETTER

THIS ELEM DIAG APPLIES TO

MODEL NO REV LETTER
4EC67AIO £
4EC67AII £
4EC67AIZ E
PLI9B2O5260GI C
PLI9B2O5260G7

# **SCHEMATIC & OUTLINE DIAGRAM**

TRUNK MOUNT CONTROL UNIT MODEL 4EC67A10-12

RC-1416J

#### PARTS LIST

LBI-3713E

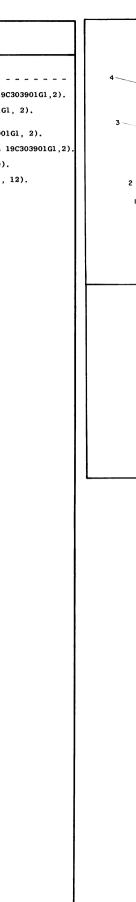
#### TRUNK MOUNT CONTROL UNIT

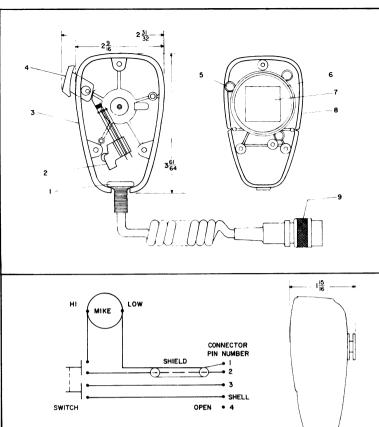
MODEL 4EC67A10 (19C303901G1) (1 Frequency)
MODEL 4EC67A11 (19C303901G2) (2 Frequency)
MODEL 4EC67A12 (19C303901G2) (4 Frequency)
(19A122220G7)

MS101.   MS101.   Board: 27 contacts.     PT04	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
DS701   19C307037P14   Lamp, incandescent: 18 v; sim to GE 1445.			INDIGATING DEVIACE
Property   Property	DS701	190307037914	
Troisis   Troisis   Quick blowing: 5 amps at 250 v; sim to Littel-fuse 312005 or Bussmann MTH-5.	DU. 01	15050,0011	Damp, incancescent: 10 v, sim to up 1440.
fuse 312005 or Bussmann MTH-5.  J701*    19A116061P2   Receptacle: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PNF4-1000.   19A116061P4   Lockwasher.   19A116061P5   Nut, knurled.   In Models earlier than REV D:   7117934P5   Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-Potf.   J702*   5493018P1   Connector, 5 contacts; sim to Cinch 203-41-05-08   In Models earlier than REV A:   19B209340P5   Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal MS101.   J703   19A122095G1   Board: 27 contacts.			
J701*	and	1R16P8	Quick blowing: 5 amps at 250 v; sim to Littel- fuse 312005 or Bussmann MTH-5.
19A116061P2   Receptacle: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PN4F-1000.     19A116061P4   Lockwasher.     19A116061P5   Nut, knurled.     In Models earlier than REV D:     7117934P5   Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PC4F.     19B209340P5   Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PC4F.     19B209340P5   Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal MS101.     19A122095G1   Board: 27 contacts.     19A122095G1   Board: 27 contacts.	F702		ILANCAND DECENTAGES
19A116061P2   Receptacle: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PN4F-1000.     19A116061P4	J701*		
19A116061P4		19A116061P2	Receptacle: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol
194116061P5   Nut, knurled.   In Models earlier than REV D:   Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PC4F.   Connector, 5 contacts; sim to Cinch 203-41-05-08   In Models earlier than REV A:   198209340P5   Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal MS101.   Source   PLUGS   Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal MS101.   PUGS   Contacts.   PLUGS   Contacts.   PLUGS   Contacts, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   PUGS   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.   Pugs   Contact, electrical: sim to Cinch Mgs   Contact, electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: electrical: e		10411606104	
In Models earlier than REV D:   Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PC4F.     Connector, 5 contacts; sim to Cinch 203-41-05-08     In Models earlier than REV A:     19B209340P5			
T117934P5   Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol 91-PC4F.			
J702*   5493018P1   Connector, 5 contacts; sim to Cinch 203-41-05-08   In Models earlier than REV A:		7117934P5	Connector, chassis: 4 female contacts; sim to
In Models earlier than REV A:    Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal MS101.     J703	1702*	549301801	
198209340P5   Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal MS101.	0.02	01001011	
MS101.   Board: 27 contacts.		19B209340P5	Connector, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Alcon Metal
P704 and P705  Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.  R701 (Part of S701).	-=		MS101.
P704 and P705   P705   P705   P705   P706   P706   P707	J703	19A122095G1	Board: 27 contacts.
### Add P705  ### R701  ### R701  ### R8 ###			
R701	and	4029840P3	Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 42101-2.
S701   S496870P13   Resistor/switch: includes Resistor (R701), variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; Switch, rotary, DPST, 6 amps at 125 VAC; sim to Mallory LC(5K)OAC-2.			RESISTORS
Second   S	R701		(Part of S701).
S701   S496870P13   Resistor/switch: includes Resistor (R701), variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; Switch, rotary, DPST, 6 amps at 125 VAC; sim to Mallory LC(5K)OAC-2.			
variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; Switch, rotary, DPST, 6 amps at 125 VAC; sim to Mallory LC(5K)OAC-2.   19B209165P4	S701	5496870P13	Resistor/switch: includes Resistor (P701)
S706   19B200394P7   Rotary: 1 pole, 2 positions, non-shorting, 36° indexing contacts, 1 amp at 115 VAC/VDC; sim to Grayhill Series 24.			variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; Switch, rotary, DPST, 6 amps at 125 VAC; sim to Mallory LC(5K)OAC-2.
indexing contacts, 1 amp at 115 VAC/VDC; sim to Grayhill Series 24.	S702	19B209165P4	Pushbutton, white: SPST, momentary contact, normally open, 1 amp at 115 VAC; sim to Grayhill 30-17B.
TB1 7775500P4 Phen: 2 terminals.  SOCKETS  XDS701 4032220P1 Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517.  FUSE LEAD 19A122111G1  MISCELLANEOUS  19A115776P2 Fuseholder, phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.  XF702 FUSE LEAD 19A122111G2  MISCELLANEOUS	S 706	19B200394P7	Rotary: 1 pole, 2 positions, non-shorting, 36° indexing contacts, 1 amp at 115 VAC/VDC; sim to Grayhill Series 24.
TB1 7775500P4 Phen: 2 terminals.  SOCKETS  XDS701 4032220P1 Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517.  FUSE LEAD 19A122111G1  MISCELLANEOUS  19A115776P2 Puseholder, phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.  FUSE LEAD 19A122111G2  MISCELLANEOUS			TERMINAL ROARDS
Compared to Management   Compared to Managem	тв1	7775500P4	
XDS701   4032220P1   Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517.     FUSE LEAD			
### FUSE LEAD 19A122111G1 MISCELLANEOUS 19A115776P2  ###################################	VD0701	4220000D1	
19A122111G1 MISCELLANEOUS 19A115776P2 Fuseholder, phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.  FUSE LEAD 19A122111G2 MISCELLANEOUS	XDS701	4032220P1	Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517.
TF702  MISCELLANEOUS  Fuseholder, phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.  FUSE LEAD  19A122111G2  MISCELLANEOUS	XF701		
19A115776P2 Fuseholder, phenolic: sim to Bussmann Type HHJ.  FUSE LEAD 19A122111G2 MISCELLANEOUS			
FUSE LEAD 19A122111G2 MISCELLANEOUS		19A115776P2	
MISCELLANEOUS	XF702		FUSE LEAD
			i
		19A115776P2	

\*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES

	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		MODIFICATION KIT			MISCELLANEOUS
		19A122220G7 (Used in Model 4EC67A12)		19B205216P1	Jewel: red. (Used with DS701 in 19C303901G1,2
				4039182G3	Knob. (Used with S701 in 19C303901G1, 2). (Used with S703 in 19C303901G2).
S707	19B204441G1	Rotary: 1 pole, 4 positions, non-shorting		19A121521G1	Mounting support. (Used in 19C303901Gl, 2).
		contacts, 1 amp at 115 VDC; sim to Grayhill Series 24 (modified).		19A129617G1	Mounting support. (Mounts DS701 in 19C303901G1
				NP248987	Nameplate. (Used in Model 4EC67A10).
		ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES		NP248988	Nameplate. (Used in Model 4EC67All, 12).
	•	POWER/CONTROL CABLES		19B216271G2	Housing.
	19C3O391OG1	2 Freq, positive ground.			
	19C303910G2	2 Freq, negative ground.			
	19C303910G3	4 Freq, positive ground.			
	19C303910G4	4 Freq, negative ground.			
	19C311411G1	Screw, self captivating: No. 8-32 x 2-1/4. (Used with Connector cover).			
		FUSE ASSEMBLY 19821602164			
	19D413045P1	Base.			
	19D413046P1	Cover.			
	19B205950P1	Fuse clip.			
		POWER/ANTENNA CONNECTOR 25-50 MHz and 132-174 MHz 198205260G1			
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES			
	19C303775P1	Connector, phenolic: 28 contacts.			
	19A122133G2	Antenna Cable. Includes J2 and P204.			
		POWER/ANTENNA CONNECTOR 450 MHz 19B205260G7			
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES			
L	19C303775P1	Connector, phenolic: 28 contacts.			
		MISCELLANEOUS			
	19A122133G10	Antenna Cable. Includes J2 and P205.			
		MILITARY MICROPHONE MODELS 4EM25E10, F10 19B209102P2 (SEE RC-1399)			
		MODEL 4EM25E10 - SHURE BROTHERS			
		Cable clamp, front and back case. Shure Brothers RP96.			
		Switch. Shure Brothers RP26.			
		(See item 1).			
		Switch button. Shure Brothers RP97. (Quantity 5 only).			
		Spring and internal hardware. Shure Brothers			
		RP16. Shield. Shure Brothers RP23. (Quantity 5 only).			
		Magnetic controlled cartridge, grille cloth,			
		screen and resonator. Shure Brothers RP13.			
		(See item 1).  Cable and plug: approx 6 feet long. Shure			
١		Brothers RP14.			
١		1	1 1	I	1





-MILITARY MICROPHONE-MODEL 4EM25EIO-

WIRING DIAGRAM

#### PRODUCTION CHANGES

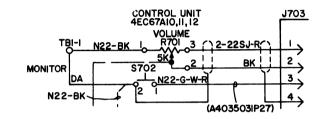
Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

- REV. A Models 4EC67A10,11 & 12 To incorporate improved speaker jack. Changed J702.
- REV. A Connector Assembly 19B205260-G1
  To permit the addition of Channel Guard hookswitch option, added a green-white-orange wire from J1-20 to TB3-17.
- REV. B Models 4EC67A10, 11 & 12

  To permit the addition of Channel Guard hookswitch option, added a green-white-orange wire from J702-3 to J703-20.
- REV. B  $\frac{\text{Connector Assembly 19B205260-G1}}{\text{To reduce alternate noise, removed #14 Black wire from J1-27.}}$

REV. C - Models 4EC67A10,11 & 12
To make control head compatible with Royal Executive Systems.
Changed wiring of R701.

Schematic was:

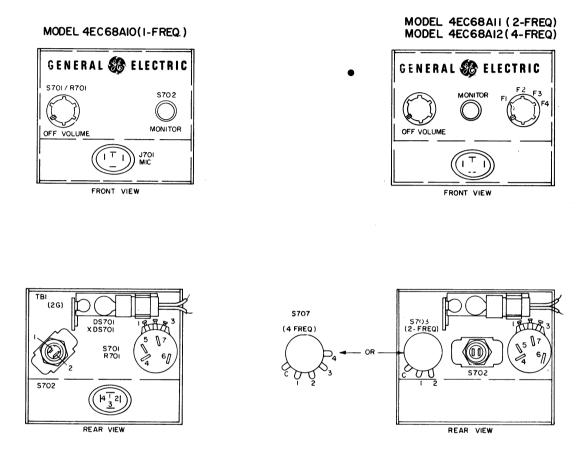


REV. C - Connector Assembly 198205260-G1
To reduce transmitter noise in the region of 30-150 kHz from carrier. Added #14 BK wire between J1-27 and TB3-8, 22, 27.
Added jumper from pin 26 to 27 on power cable plug in negative ground applications. Added jumper from pin 25 to 27 on power cable plug in positive ground applications.

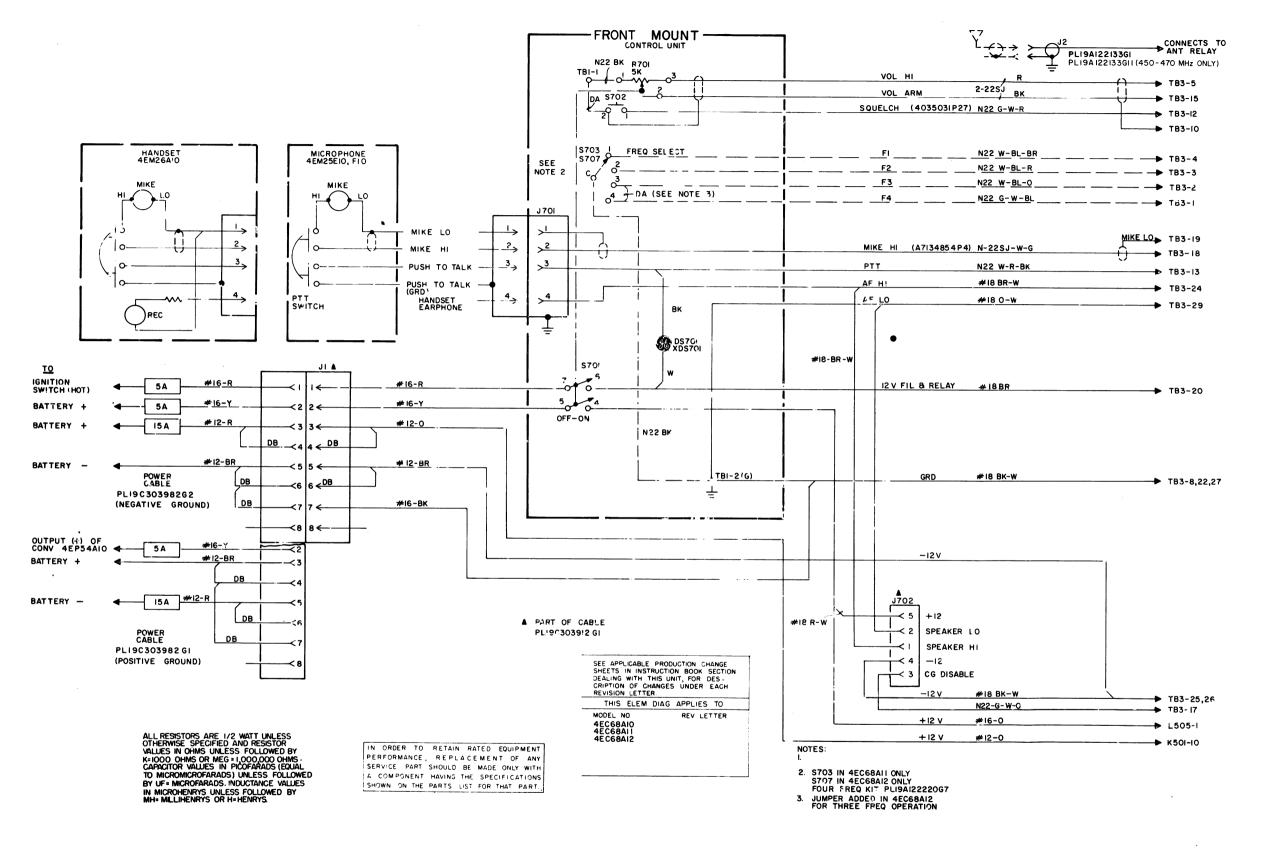
REV. D - Models 4EC67A10, 11, 12 To ground microphone jack. Changed J701. Added #18 BK-W wire from J703 (ground) to G11.

RC -1399A

REV. E - Models 4EC67A10, 11, 12 Changed control unit housing from metal to Lexan®.



(19C311221, Rev. 2)



#### (19D402670, Rev. 14)

# SCHEMATIC & OUTLINE DIAGRAM

FRONT MOUNT CONTROL UNIT MODEL 4EC68A10-12

#### PARTS LIST

LBI-3714C

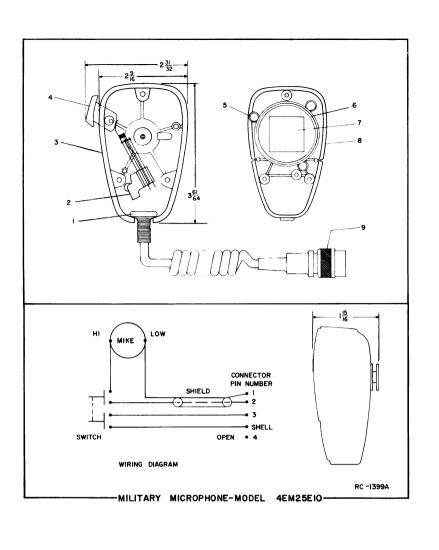
FRONT MOUNT CONTROL UNIT

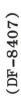
MODEL 4EC68A10 (19C303907G1) (1 Frequency)
MODEL 4EC68A11 (19C303907G2) (2 Frequency)
MODEL 4EC68A12 (19C303907G2) (4 Frequency)
(19A122220G7)

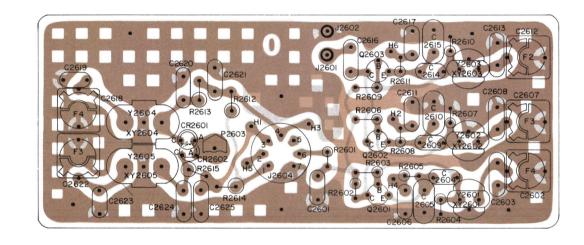
SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
-		INDICATING DEVICES
DS701	19C307037P14	Lamp, incandescent: 18 v; sim to GE 1445.
		JACKS AND RECEPTACLES
J701		Connector. Includes:
	19A116061P2	Receptacle: 4 female contacts; sim to Amphenol Type 91-PN4F-1000.
	19A116061P4	Lockwasher.
	19A122600P1	Nut, knurled.
		RESISTORS
R701		(Part of S701).
		switches
S701	5496870P13	Resistor/switch: includes Resistor (R701), variable, carbon film, 5000 ohms ±20%, 0.5 w; Switch, rotary, DPST, 6 amps at 125 VAC; sim to Mallory LC(5K)0AC-2.
S702	19B209165P4	Pushbutton, white: SPST, momentary contact, normally open, 1 amp at 115 VAC; sim to Grayhill 30-17B.
\$703	19B200394P3	Rotary: 1 pole, 2 positions, non-shorting contacts, 1 amp at 115 VAC or 28 VDC; sim to Grayhill Series 24.
TBl	7775500P4	Phen: 2 terminals.
XDS701	4032220P2	Lampholder, miniature: sim to Drake N517.
		MODIFICATION KIT 19A122220G7 (Used in Model 4EC68A12)
S70 <b>4</b>	19B204441G1	Rotary: 1 pole, 4 positions, non-shorting contacts, 1 amp at 115 VDC; sim to Grayhill Series 24 (modified).
		ASSOCIATED ASSEMBLIES
		POWER CABLE 19C303982G2 (Negative Ground)
	7473192P35	Receptacle, phen: 8 contacts; sim to H.B. Jones 261-32-08-033 (S-308-CCT-K).
	1R16P8	Fuse, quick blowing: 5 amps at 250 v; sim to Littelfuse 312005 or Bussmann MTH-5.
	19A122111G1	Fuseholder: with red wire; sim to Bussman Type
	19A122111G2	Fuseholder: with yellow wire; sim to Bussman Type HHJ.
	7102673 <b>P</b> 2	Fuse, cartridge: 15 amps at 32 v; sim to Littelfuse 311015 or Bussmann AGC-15.
	7007522P1	Fuseholder: 15 amps; sim to Littelfuse 356001.
		POWER CABLE 19C303982Gl (Positive Ground)
	7473192P35	Receptacle: phenolic, 8 contacts; sim to H.B. Jones 261-32-08-033 (S-308-CCT-K).

	SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		1R16P8	Fuse, quick blowing: 5 amps at 250 v; sim to
		19A122111G1	Littelfuse 312005 or Bussmann MTH-5.  Fuseholder: with red wire; sim to Bussman Type
		19A122111G2	HHJ.  Fuseholder: with yellow wire; sim to Bussman
7		7102673P2	Type HHJ.  Fuse, cartridge: 15 amps at 32 v; sim to
4		7007522P1	Fuse, cartridge: 15 amps at 32 v; sim to Littelfuse 311015 or Bussmann AGC-15. Fuseholder: 15 amps; sim to Littelfuse 356001.
			CABLE ASSEMBLY 19C303912G1
l	J1	7473192P34	Plug, phen: 8 contacts; sim to H.B. Jones
l	J702	5493018P5	261-31-08-032. Connector: 5 contacts, molded black phenolic,
		5491563P3	(Less Saddle); sim to Cinch Mfg Co 203-31-05-031.  Cap: (Used with J702): sim to Methode C850-1v.
			MILITARY MICROPHONE  MODELS 4EM25E10 19B209102P2 (SEE RC-1399A)
١			MODEL 4EM25E10 - SHURE BROTHERS
	1		Cable clamp, front and back case. Shure Brothers RP96.
	2 3		Switch. Shure Brothers RP26. (See item 1).
	4		Switch button. Shure Brothers RP97. (Quantity 5 only).
l	5		Spring and internal hardware. Shure Brothers RP16.
I	6		Shield. Shure Brothers RP23. (Quantity 5 only).
	7		Magnetic controlled cartridge, grille cloth, screen and resonator. Shure Brothers RP13.
	8		(See item 1),
١	9		Cable and plug: approx 6 feet long. Shure Brothers RP14.
			MISCELLANEOUS
١		NP248936	Nameplate. (Used in Model 4EC68Al0).
١		NP248938	Nameplate. (Used in Model 4EC68All, 12).
l		19B205216P1 4039182G3	Jewel: red. (Used with DS701 in 19C303907G1,2).  Knob. (Used with S701 in 19C303907G1, 2). (Used
	1	4032248P1	with S703 in 19C303907G2).  Clip: spring tension; sim to Augat Brothers
l			Clip: spring tension; sim to Augat Brothers 6185-1A. (Mounts DS701 in 19C303907G1, 2).
l			
l			
l			
1	1	1	1

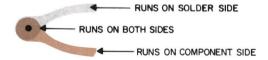
\*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

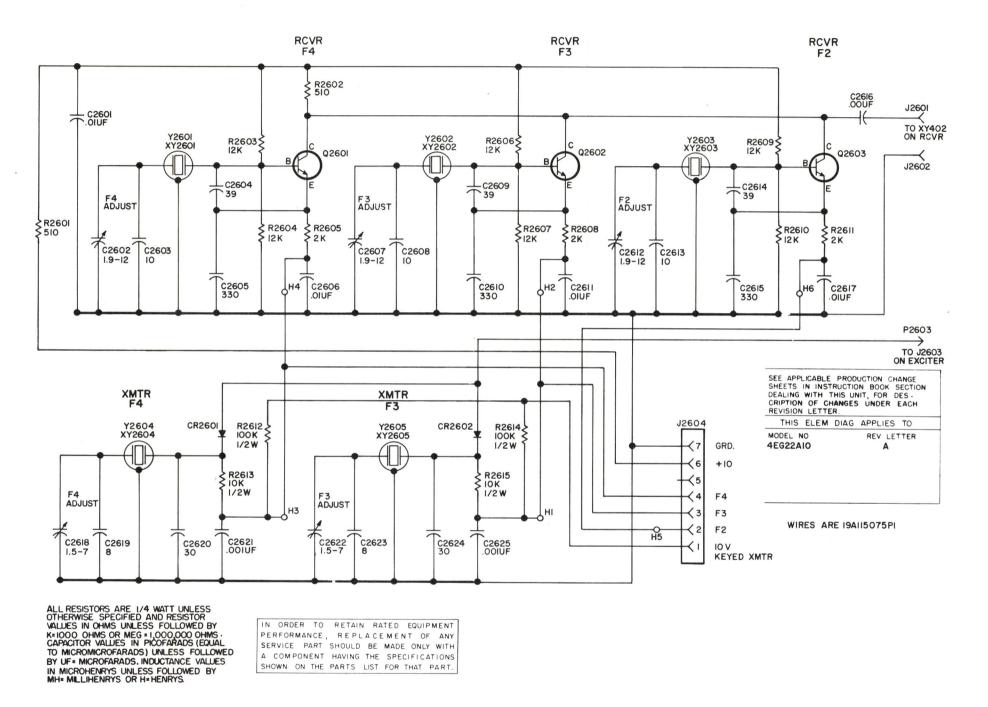






(19C311233, Rev. 1) (19B205122, Sh. 1, Rev. 0) (19B205122, Sh. 2, Rev. 0)





(19C303968, Rev. 2)

# **SCHEMATIC & OUTLINE DIAGRAM**

FOUR-FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR BOARD MODEL 4EG22A10

LB1-3725B

#### PARTS LIST

#### 25-50 MHz FOUR FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR BOARD MODEL 4E622A10 (PL-19C303962-G1) REV A

C2602     5491:       C2603     5490:       C2604     5496:       C2605     5490:       C2606     7491:       C2607     5491:       C2608     5490:       C2609     5496:       C2610     5490:       C2611     7491:       C2612     5490:       C2613     5490:       C2614     5496:       C2615     5490:       C2616     5494:       C2617     7491:       C2618     5491:       C2619     5496:       C2620     5496:	827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 481-P111	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to
C2602     5491:       C2603     5490:       C2604     5496:       C2605     5490:       C2606     7491:       C2607     5491:       C2608     5490:       C2609     5496:       C2610     5490:       C2611     7491:       C2612     5490:       C2613     5490:       C2614     5496:       C2615     5490:       C2616     5494:       C2617     7491:       C2618     5491:       C2619     5496:       C2620     5496:	271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P6	Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: .30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2603     54900       C2604     54960       C2605     54900       C2606     7491       C2607     5491       C2608     54900       C2609     5496       C2610     54900       C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     54900       C2614     5496       C2615     54900       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753	sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .90 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2604     5496       C2605     5490       C2606     7491       C2607     5491       C2608     5490       C2609     5496       C2610     5490       C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     5490       C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: .330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2605     54900       C2606     7491.       C2607     5491.       C2608     54900       C2609     5496.       C2610     54900       C2611     7491.       C2612     5490.       C2613     5490.       C2614     5496.       C2615     5490.       C2616     5494.       C2617     7491.       C2618     5496.       C2619     5496.       C2620     5496.	008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	-750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2606     7491       C2607     5491       C2608     5490       C2609     5496       C2610     5490       C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     5490       C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2607     5491:       C2608     5490:       C2609     5496:       C2610     5490:       C2611     7491:       C2612     5491:       C2613     5490:       C2614     5496:       C2615     5490:       C2616     5494:       C2617     7491:       C2618     5491:       C2619     5496:       C2620     5496:	271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2608     54900       C2609     54960       C2610     54900       C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     54900       C2614     54960       C2615     54900       C2616     54940       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     54960       C2620     54960	008-P6 219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2609     5496       C2610     5496       C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     5496       C2614     5496       C2615     5496       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	219-P753 008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2610     54900       C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     5490       C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	008-P39 827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2611     7491       C2612     5491       C2613     5490       C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5496       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	827-P2 271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2612     5491       C2613     5490       C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	271-P106 008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.  Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2613     5490       C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	008-P6 219-P753 008-P39	Variable, air: approx 1.98-12.4 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-6-5.  Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2614     5496       C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	219-P753 008-P39	Silver mica: 10 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.  Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2615     5490       C2616     5494       C2617     7491       C2618     5491       C2619     5496       C2620     5496	008 <b>-</b> P39	Ceramic disc: 39 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef -750 PPM.  Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2616 5494 C2617 7491 C2618 5491 C2619 5496 C2620 5496		Silver mica: 330 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW; sim to Electro Motive Type DM-15.
C2617 7491: C2618 5491: C2619 5496: C2620 5496:	481-P111	
C2618 5491: C2619 5496: C2620 5496:		RMC Type JF Discap.
C2619 5496 C2620 5496	827-P2	Ceramic disc: .01 µf +80% -30%, 50 VDCW; sim to Sprague 19C180.
C2620 5496	271-P103	Variable, air: approx 1.54-6.9 pf, 750 v peak; sim to EF Johnson 189-3-5.
	219- <b>P</b> 39	Ceramic disc: 8 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
C2621 5494	219- <b>P</b> 50	Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
	481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
C2622 5491	271-P103	Variable, air: approx 1.54-6.9 pf, 750 v peak;
C2623 5496	219- <b>P</b> 39	sim to EF Johnson 189-3-5.  Ceramic disc: 8 pf ±0.25 pf, 500 VDCW, temp
C2624 5496	219-P50	coef 0 PPM.  Ceramic disc: 30 pf ±5%, 500 VDCW, temp coef 0 PPM.
C2625 5494	481-P111	Ceramic disc: .001 µf ±20%, 1000 VDCW; sim to RMC Type JF Discap.
CR2601 19A1	15603-P1	
CR2602	822-P1	Silicon.
CR2003 4037	622 <b>-F</b> 1	
J2601 4033: and J2602	513 <b>-</b> P4	Contact, electrical: sim to Bead Chain L93-3.

SYMBOL	G-E PART NO	DESCRIPTION
J2604	19B209303-P2	Connector, phen: 7 pins.
P2603	4029093-P1	
		TRANSISTORS
Q2601 thru Q2603	19A115245-P2	Silicon, NPN.
R2601	3R152-P511J	
R2602*	3R152-P511J	Composition: 510 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
	00150 00417	In Models earlier than Rev A:
R2603 and R2604	3R152-P241J 3R152-P123J	Composition: 240 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.  Composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R2605	3R152-P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R2606 and R2607	3R152-P123J	Composition: 12,000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R2608	3R152-P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R2609 and R2610	3R152-P123J	Composition: 12,000 ohms $\pm 5\%$ , 1/4 w.
R2611	3R152-P202J	Composition: 2000 ohms ±5%, 1/4 w.
R2612	3R77-P104K	Composition: 0.1 megohm ±10%, 1/2 w.
R2613 R2614	3R77-P103K 3R77-P104K	Composition: 10,000 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
R2615	3R77-P104K	Composition: 0.1 megohm $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.  Composition: 10,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$ , $1/2$ w.
		CABLES
W2601		CABLE PL-19B205275-G1
	19B209341-P1	MISCELLANEOUS
W2602	4029840-P1	CABLE PL-19B205263-G2 MISCELLANEOUS Contact, electrical: sim to AMP 41854. (2)
XY2601 thru XY2603	5490277-P1	Transistor, phen: 4 contacts; sim to Elco 3303.
XY2604 and XY2605		(See Miscellaneous).
		When reordering give GE Part Number and specify exact frequency needed.
Y2601 thru Y2603	19B206357-P1	Quartz: freq range 12 to 20 MHz, temp range -30°C to +80°C. (Receiver). (OF +5.3 MHz) ÷ 2. 25-33 MHz crystal frequency = (OF -5.3 MHz) ÷ 2. 42-50 MHz crystal frequency = (OF -5.3 MHz) ÷ 2.
Y2604 and Y2605	19B206175-P31	Quartz: freq range 3500 to 4500 KHz, temp range $-30^{\circ}$ C to $+85^{\circ}$ C. (Transmitter). Crystal frequency = OF $\div$ 12.
		MISCELLANEOUS
	19C311172-P1	Socket: 4 contacts. (Part of XY2604, 2605).
	19A115793-P1	Contact, electrical: sim to Malco 2700. (Part of XY2604, 2605).
	4033089-P1	Clip. (Part of XY2604, 2605).
	19B200525-P8	Rivet. (Part of XY2604, 2605).
]		

<sup>\*</sup>COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES

#### PRODUCTION CHANGES

Changes in the equipment to improve performance or to simplify circuits are identified by a "Revision Letter", which is stamped after the model number of the unit. The revision stamped on the unit includes all previous revisions. Refer to the Parts List for descriptions of parts affected by these revisions.

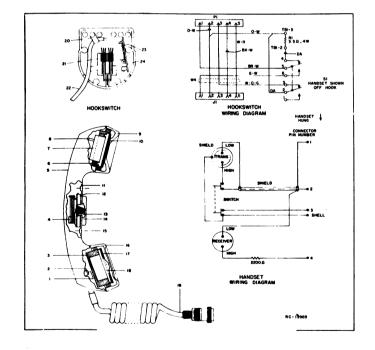
REV. A - To increase the output level of the multi-frequency oscillator. Changed R2602.

# HANDSET MODEL 4EM26A10 HANDSET MODEL 4EM26C10 AND HOOKSWITCH 19B204867G4 (Refer to RC-1398)

LBI-4866 SPEAKER MODEL 4EZ20A11 19C320302G2

SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		HANDSET MODEL 4EM26A10 19B209100P2 Handset model 4EM26C10 19B209100P3
1		Self tap screw, bind head: No. 4 x 5/16. Shure Brothers 30C640C.
2		Cable clamp. Shure Brothers 53A532.
3		Shield, Shure Brothers RP19.
4		Switch. Shure Brothers RP81.
5		Case. Shure Brothers RP49. (Used in 4EM26AlO).
		Case. Shure Brothers 21RP899F. (Used in 4EM26Cl0).
6		Adapter, Shure Brothers 65A230.
7		Magnetic controled cartridge. Shure Brothers RP41.
8	3R77P222K	Resistor, composition: 2200 ohms ±10%, 1/2 w.
9		Receiver cap. (Part of item 5).
10		Washer. Shure Brothers 34A321.
11		Escutcheon. Shure Brothers 53A536A.
12		Actuator, Shure Brothers 53A556.
13		Spring. Shure Brothers 44A140.
14		Plunger bar. Shure Brothers RP82.
15		Flat head screw, socket cap: No. 4-40 x 1/4. Shure Brothers 30C557B. Transmitter cap. (Part of item 5).
17		Washer. Shure Brothers 34A309.
18		Magnetic controled cartridge, Transmitter.
"		Shure Brothers RP13.
19		Cable and plug. Shure Brothers RP48. (Used in 4EM26AlO).
		Cable and plug. Shure Brothers 21RP738F. (Used in 4EM26C10).
		HOOKSWITCH ASSEMBLY 19B204867G4
20	4029851P5	Cable clamp; sim to Weckesser 2/16-4.
21	19A121612P1	Holder and switch: thermoplastic case, contact rating 1 amp at 125 v.
22	19B205661G1	Cable: approx 8-1/2 feet long.
23	5493035P10	Resistor, wirewound, ceramic: 3.5 ohms ±5%, 5 w; sim to Tru-Ohn Type X-50.
24	7775500P55	Terminal board, phen: 5 terminals.
1		
1	1	
		1
1		
1		
1		
1	5	
	}	1

SYMBOL	GE PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		LOUDSPEAKERS
LS2	19A116910P1	Permanent magnet: 5 inch, 3.2 ohms ±15% imp, 5 w max operating: sim to Pioneer 002009.
		CABLES
W2		CABLE 19A122167G1
P702	5493018P2	Connector, phenolic: 5 contacts; sim to Cinch 204-31-05-010.
		MISCELLANEOUS
	19A116986P108	Screw, thread forming, assembled washer: Phillips Pozidriv, HI-LO thread, No. 7-19 x 1/2. (Mount speaker).
	19A116986P112	Screw, thread forming, assembled washer: Phillips Pozidriv, HI-LO thread, No. 7-19 x 3/4. (Housing to grille).
	N130P1710C13	Tap screw. (Secures housing to wall).
	19A116985P1	Screw, hex head-slotted: double lead thread, with internal tooth washer, No. 13-16 x 3/4. (Mounts bracket to housing).
	19c320016P2	Mounting bracket.
	19D416396P2	Housing.
	19B219692G2	Grille.



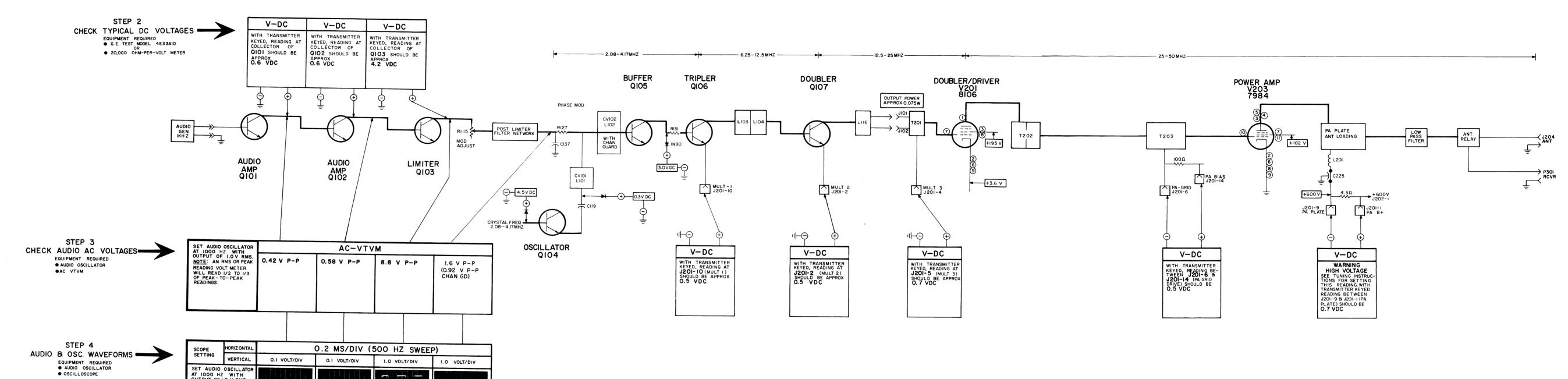
\*COMPONENTS ADDED, DELETED OR CHANGED BY PRODUCTION CHANGES.

# **SCHEMATIC & OUTLINE DIAGRAM**

HANDSET MODEL 4EM26A10 & C10 HOOKSWITCH 19B204867G4 SPEAKER MODEL 4EZ20A11

# STEP 1 - QUICK CHECKS

SYMPTOM	CHECKS
Low or No Power Output	All Jack Readings, Ant. Relay contacts, V202, V202 DC Voltages, Low Pass Filter.
PA Grid Jack Reading Low	Preceding Jack Readings, V201, V201 DC voltages, T202 & T203 Tuning.
Mult-3 Jack Reading Low	Preceding Jack Reading, check V201, T201 & L105 Tuning.
Mult-2 Jack Reading Low	Mult. l Jack Reading, L103 & L104 Tun- ing, Q107.
Mult-2 Jack Reading over 1 volt	Q107
Mult-1 Jack Reading Low	10-volt DC Supply, RF voltage on collector of Q105, Q106.
Mult-1 Jack Reading over 1 volt	Defective Q106, or Q105.
RF voltage low on Q105	RF output of Osc. (Q104) at C119, L101, (L102) tuning. CV101, CV102, Q105.
Low or zero Osc. (Q104) output at C119	RF voltages on Osc. (Q104) base & emitter, F1 or F2 keying leads for improper ground, crystal, CR101, CR102, Q104.

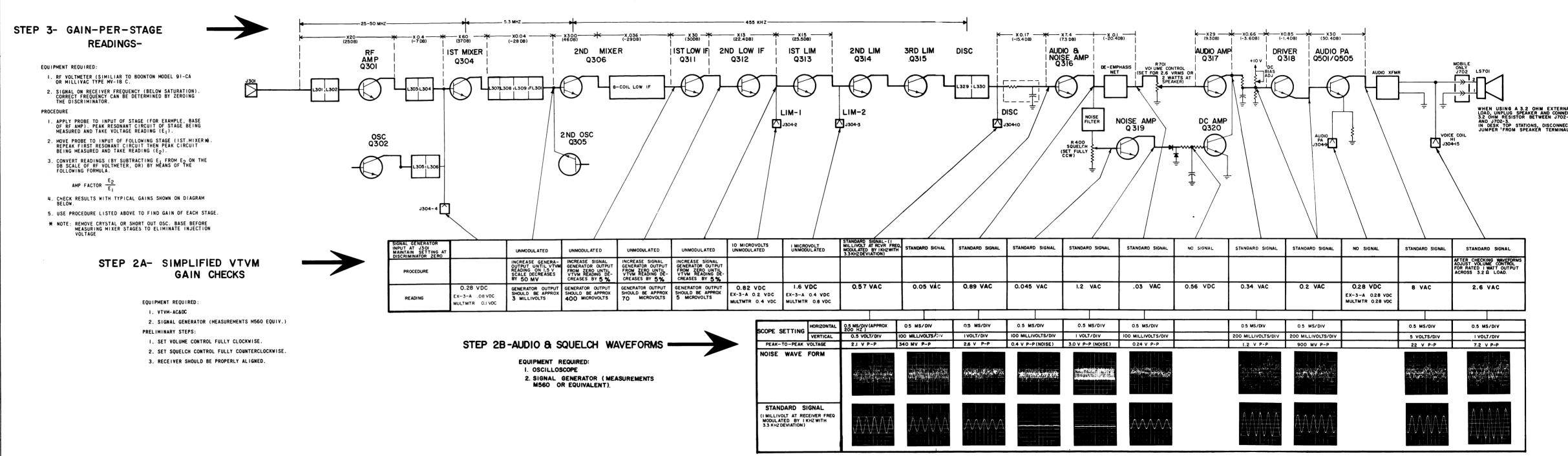


## TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

25-50 MHZ TRANSMITTER TYPES ET-72-A, B

### STEP 1 - QUICK CHECKS

SYMPTOM	PROCEDURE
NO SUPPLY VOLTAGE	Check power connections and continuity of supply leads, and check fuses. If fuse is blown, check for short circuits by disconnecting all plugs in the unit. Reconnect plugs one at a time until a fuse blows.
NO REGULATED 10 VOLTS	Check the 12-volt supply. Then check Ql in 10-volt regulator and regulator circuit. Disconnect all plugs from the receiver, exciter board and option boards, and take resistance readings from jack pins to ground (Refer to Outline Diagrams).
LOW 2ND LIM READING	Check supply voltages and then check oscillator reading at J304-4 as shown in STEP 2A.
	Make SIMPLIFIED VTVM GAIN CHECKS from 2nd Mixer through 2nd Limiter stages as shown in STEP 2A.
	Check receiver RF alignment (refer to Receiver Alignment Procedure).
LOW OSCILLATOR READING	Check alignment of Oscillator (Refer to Front End Alignment Procedure).
	Check voltage readings of Q302 and Q303. Check resistance readings on J302-1, -2 and -3.
	Check crystals Y401 and Y402.
LOW RECEIVER SENSITIVITY	Check Front End Alignment (Refer to Receiver Alignment Procedure).
	Check input signal required for 0.2-volt reading at LIM-1. Reading should be less than 20 uv.
	Check antenna connections, cable and relay.
	Check voltage readings of 1st and 2nd RF Amps and 1st and 2nd Mixers.
	Make SIMPLIFIED GAIN CHECKS (STEP 2A).
LOW AUDIO	Check Audio PA (Q505) output current at J304-9. If reading is low
	a. Check BIAS ADJ for 0.28 VDC at J304-9. If incorrect, set for 0.28 v with R401 (Position on Test Set).
	b. If correct, check Audio Amp Q317.
	Make SIMPLIFIED GAIN and WAVEFORM CHECKS (STEPS 2A and 2B) of Audio and Squelch Stages.
	Check unsquelched D-C voltage readings in Audio section (Refer to Receiver Service Sheet).
	Check voltage readings on Channel Guard receiver.
	Check setting of SQUELCH control R400 (Refer to Receiver Alignment Procedure).
IMPROPER SQUELCH OPERATION	Make GAIN and WAVEFORM CHECKS (STEPS 2A and 2B) of Audio and Squelch stages.
	Check voltage readings of Squelch circuit (Refer to Receiver Service Sheet).
DISCRIMINATOR IDLING TOO FAR OFF ZERO	See if discriminator zero is in the center of IF bandpass.



# TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

25-50 MHZ RECEIVER MODELS 4ER46A10-27, B10-27

RC-1407B

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIRED:

RF Signal Generator
Pulse Generator Model 4EX4A10
DC-VTVM
Oscilloscope

CHECK FOR THE FOLLOWING	PROCEDURE	
Check for noise blanker operation	<ol> <li>Connect the signal generator and pulse through a tee connector to the receiver antenna jack.</li> <li>Set the signal generator for on onfre-</li> </ol>	
	quency, one microvolt unmodulated output, and set the pulse generator for a 1.5 kHz output.	
	3. Disable the blanker by shorting J302-4 to ground (see Outline Diagram), and listen for noise in the receiver output.	
	4. Remove the short from J302-4 and listen for noise blanking.	
IF BLANKER IS NOT OPERATING:		
Check DC voltages	Check voltage readings on Q451 through Q455, and bias voltage on CR451 and CR452 (refer to the Receiver Schematic Diagram).	
	To avoid damaging the casting, use a heavy-duty soldering iron to melt the the solder connections as quickly as possible. Then insert a knife blade and carefully pry lid off of blanker compartment.	
Check RF amplifier and pulse generator stages	1. With no signal in, check the collector of Q453 for a reading of 13 volts DC.	
	2. Apply an on-frequency signal to the antenna jack. Increase the signal level until the meter reading at Q453 collector drops rapidly to zero. This should occur with a signal input of 100 to 150 microvolts.	
Check pulse squarer stages	1. Connect the pulse generator to the receiver antenna jack and set the output for 1.5 kHz.	
	2. Check with oscilloscope at the collector of Q455 for negative square wave pulses from 10 to 12 volts.	

# TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

25-50 MHZ NOISE BLANKER

#### QUICK CHECKS

	MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUIT
SYMPTOM	PROCEDURE
POWER SUPPLY WON'T START	<ol> <li>Check following:</li> <li>A. All fuses</li> <li>B. For collector-to-emitter short in Q501 and Q502.</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>2. Check the following voltages:</li> <li>A. Supply voltage.</li> <li>B. Collector-to-emitter voltages of Q501 and Q502 with transmitter keyed. Readings should be approximately equal to supply voltage.</li> </ul>
	3. Check starting network R501 and R502 for opens or shorts.
	4. Make continuity check of primary and feed- back circuits.
	5. Check for shorted turns or shorts between windings of T501. To check, disconnect all secondary windings from their loads. Key the transmitter. If unit starts, go to step 6. If unit does not start, T501 is probably defective.
	<ul><li>6. Check for excessive load in secondary.</li><li>A. Check for shorted capacitors or diodes.</li><li>B. Check for shorts to ground of wiring to the transmitter.</li></ul>
OUTPUT VOLTAGES BELOW NORMAL - SUPPLY VOLTAGES NORMAL	<ol> <li>Check for excessive load in secondary.</li> <li>A. Check for shorted capacitors or diodes.</li> <li>B. Check continuity of L501, L502, and L503.</li> </ol>
	10-VOLT REGULATOR
NO OUTPUT-	Check:  A. For 12 V at input of regulator.  B. For C to E open circuit in Ql.  C. For open DS1/R5.  D. For short between emitter of Ql and ground.
OUTPUT TOO HIGH - CANNOT ADJUST WITH R3	Check for: A. Open in VR1 or Q2. B. Defective R3.
OUTPUT EQUALS INPUT	Q1 is shorted.
REGULATION POOR BUT OUTPUT IS ADJUSTABLE WITH R3	Ql is probably defective and should be replaced

# TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURE

POWER SUPPLY MODEL 4EP50A10

#### **ORDERING SERVICE PARTS**

Each component appearing on the schematic diagram is identified by a symbol number. to simplify locating it in the parts list. Each component is listed by symbol number. followed by its description and GE Part Number.

Service parts may be obtained from Authorized GE Communication Equipment Service Stations or through any GE Radio Communication Equipment Sales Office. When ordering a part. be sure to give:

- 1. GE Part Number for component

- Description of part
   Model number of equipment
   Revision letter stamped on unit

These instructions do not purport to cover all details or variations in equipment nor to provide for every possible contingency to be met in connection with installation, operation or maintenance.

Should further information be desired, or should particular problems arise which are not covered sufficiently for the purchaser's purposes, contact the nearest Radio Communication Equipment Sales Office of the General Electric Company

MOBILE RADIO DEPARTMENT
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY • LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA 24502

